NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXXII. No. 23365. To-day's issue 16 p.p., with Supplement 8 p.p., 字林西報 SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1940 Registered at the C.P.O. (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents, abroad 40 cents.) TWENTY CENTS

東京帝國大學 法學部研究室

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies 20 cents

Shanghai delivery .....per annum $48
China, Korea and Japan ,, 56
Hongkong and Macao .. ,, 74
Postal Union Countries . ,, 172

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY

Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"

Single copies $1

Shanghai, China, Korea and Japan .....per annum $48
Hongkong and Macao . ,, 52
Postal Union Countries . ,, 72

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, S'hai.
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Letters should be addressed to the Secretary, North-China Daily News & Herald, Ltd., to whom all remittances should be made payable.

Articles and letters intended for publication in the news columns of the paper should be addressed to the Editor and not to individuals.

Messrs. Crane-Debenham Ltd., 69 Fleet Street, London, are advertising representatives for the "North-China Daily News" and "North-China Herald," and have these newspapers on file.

Announcements in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the "North-China Herald."

BIRTH

JOHNSON.—On February 23, 1940, at the Country Hospital, Shanghai, to Mr. and Mrs. S. C. JOHNSON, a son. -3202

DEATHS

LOGAN.—On Friday, February 23, 1940, at Hongkong, Mrs. MINNIE LOGAN, age 55, after a long illness, the dearly-beloved Mother of Mrs. C. M. Madar, Mrs. Blenkinsop, Gus, Ed, Jack, Archie, Cyril and Allen Logan. -3245

ENCARNACAO.—On February 23, 1940, at his home, 468 Avenue Joffre, MARIO OSCAR ENCARNACAO, aged 17 years, the dearly-beloved son of Mr. H. J. Encarnacao. A Requiem Mass will be held at the Church of Christ the King, Rue Bourgeat, on Tuesday, February 27, 1940, at 8 a.m., to be followed by interment at the Pahsienjao Cemetery at 2 p.m.

CARDS

Captain and Mrs. H. J. WEST tender sincere thanks to their friends for the beautiful flowers sent and for the kind expressions of sympathy received during their recent bereavement. 11030

Mr. and Mrs. LEO BENNETT

Conte Biancamano

P.P.C. -3207

SHANGHAI RACE COURSE AND RECREATION GROUND WITHIN SAME

NOTICE

Spring Training Season 1940

The Training Season for the Spring Race Meeting (May 4, 6, 7, 8, 11 and 18) will commence on Friday, March 1, 1940, when the Training (Inner) Course will be reserved for Members and Visiting Members of the Shanghai Race Club only.

The Loong-Fei (East Entrance to the Recreation Ground will be closed until 8 a.m. daily; the Race Club's Entrance will be available for pedestrians only during training hours.

By Order of:

The Trustees,
SHANGHAI RECREATION FUND,
K. G. STEPHENSON, *Secretary.*

The Committee of Management,
RECREATION GROUND WITHIN THE RACE COURSE,
L. J. HUGHES, *Secretary.*

The Stewards,
SHANGHAI RACE CLUB,
A. W. OLSEN, *Secretary.*

February 23, 1940. 10998

SHANGHAI PAPER HUNT CLUB

CONSOLATION HUNT-OPEN HUNT

To-day, Sunday, February 25, 1940, at 3 p.m.

Start: Off Beechow Road, West of London Town.
Finish: Will be announced after the Hunt has started.

This Hunt is open only to Riders and Ponies that have been through at least ONE HUNT this season. All Winners (Riders and Ponies) are barred.

J. H. LIDDELL,
Master, S.P.H.C.

Shanghai, February 25, 1940. 11023

VIENNESE MANUFACTURER

of first-class leathergoods (handbags, powder-boxes, cigarette-cases, etc.) wants to get in touch with exporters. BOX 1684, NCDN. -3174

Change of Address, etc.

DR. ERICH MARCUSE
Surgeon
128 Museum Road, Telephone 19891
New residence address:
288 Avenue Petain Telephone 79487 -3306

To-day's Events

FEBRUARY

25 Municipal Orchestra Concert, Lyc., 5.15
25 A.T.A. 'Dover Road,' aid of Jewish Ladies Benevolent Society Hospital Fund, S.J.S., 5.30.
25 'Tales of Hoffmann,' Lyceum, 8.45
25 *H.R.H. Princess Alice's birthday (Countess of Athlone) 1883*
25 *NCDN broadcast 12.45 and 9 p.m. XMHD 760kc. 395m.*

Coming Events

FEBRUARY

26 Grand Concert by Mme Denies, dramatic soprano, assisted by Municipal Orchestra, Lyceum, 9.15
27 A.W.C. Bridge and Mahjongg, 3
27 For. Y. Lecture: 'Education' by Dr. R. J. McMullen
27 Piano recital by Miss Wincia Tomaszewska, Polish pianist, Lyceum, 9.15
28 A.D.C. 'Lilac Time,' Lyceum, 9
28 A.W.C. Concert, Mrs. Seidl-Margolinski, Mr. Warschauer, 9
28 Reel Club Extra Practice, 9
29 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.15
29 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg. S.I.B.C., 3
29 Royal Asiatic Society, meeting
29 Ranger Leap Yr. Din. Dance, A.W.C. 8
29 V. Valin's gala performance, 'Adieu Mimi,' Light Opera, Lyceum, 8.45
29 For. Y. Debate: 'Proposing'

MARCH

2 Dinner Dance, Floorshow, C.S.F., 8.30
2 'Adieu Mimi,' Light Op., Lyc., 8.45
3 'Adieu Mimi,' Light Op., Lyc., 8.45
4 Engineering Society Meeting, 5.45
5 A.W.C. Library tiffin, 12.30
5 "Liliom," in aid of Friends of Finland Fund, Lyceum Theatre, 9
5 For. Y. Lecture, 'Cancer'
6 B.U.S.C. Lecture: 'Ancient Chinese Poetry,' Miss M. H. Brown, 1371 Rue Lafayette, 8.45
6 "Liliom," in aid of Friends of Finland Fund, Lyceum Theatre, 9
7 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.15
7 Community Church Organ Concert, 9
7 "Liliom," in aid of Friends of Finland Fund, Lyceum Theatre, 9
8 United Services Assn. extraordinary general meeting and annual general meeting, Shanghai Club, 5.30
8 "Liliom," in aid of Friends of Finland Fund, Lyceum Theatre, 9
8 Shanghai Camera Club, Meeting and Lecture, 330 Szechuen Road, 9
8 A.W.C. Song Recital, Irmgard Menzel, 9
8 Grand Charity Ball, Russian Ex-Servicemen, Cercle Sportif Français, 10
9 Oxford & Cambridge Soc. Dinner Masonic Hall
9 "Liliom," in aid of Friends of Finland Fund, Lyceum Theatre, 9
12 B.W.A. Jumble Sale, 9.30 a.m.
12 A.W.C. Cake-making, 3.30
19 A.W.C. Book review, 4.30

Charge for items $2 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event.

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the cafe-bar-restaurant under the name of "ABRAHAM," 1-3 Route Pere Robert, has been sold by Mr. Mikulinsky. Any claims against the said concern are to be presented to the undersigned on or before the 26th instant (February 26, 1940) after which date no further claims, if any, shall be considered.

N. A. IVANOW,
Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law
153-L, Route des Soeurs, Apt. 53.
Telephone 75849, Shanghai.
Shanghai, February 22, 1940. -3096

NOTICE TO CONSIGNEES

DAMAGED cargo ex ss. "CONTE BIANCAMANO"

will be examined by Messrs Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, on Tuesday, February 27, at 9 a.m. at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf.

LLOYD TRIESTINO
26 The Bund
Telephone 16885. 11031

Dr. MELLA BRUEGL, M.D.
Vienna University
announces the opening of her
ENTEROCLEANER—INSTITUTE

Indications: all intestinal diseases (particularly chronic constipation), kidney stones, dysmenorrhoea, metabolism diseases, neurasthenia, cure of narcotics addicts.

HYDROTHERAPY
333 Rue Bourgeat, Telephone 79485
Hours: 9-12 noon, 2-6 p.m.
Consultation by appointment -3204

Make a note of the name---

CHEVROLET

it will never let you down.

AUTO PALACE
100 Route Cardinal Mercier
Telephone 70180 10588

NEWS FOR LADIES!

MILLINERY IN THREE MONTHS!

Practical lessons by French lady, diplomée of Paris, with long experience.

Success guaranteed
Mme PIERARD
Saint Paul's Apartment 208
Telephone 71525, 99C Route Vallon -3176

MODEL MODERNE

A new and unique feature is embodied in this piano.

The Reflex Vibrator

which provides additional amplification of tone producing brilliancy, depth and power unsurpassed in any other piano of the same dimension.

There is elegance, harmony and richness in the case design that gives distinction and individuality.

MOUTRIE
Pianos of International Repute
TELEPHONE 10112 11017

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best

NORGE
for refrigeration

COLUMBIA ELECTRIC ROOM HEATER
ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865 10568

CHRYSLER CHALLENGES ALL COMERS IN THE MEDIUM-PRICED FIELD AGAIN IN 1940

Daring and dashing, Chrysler 1940 models, now on display, capture the enraptured admiration of all who demand spirited performance and up-to-the-minute styling—for Chrysler is still "the car that's a year ahead."

In inherent value Chrysler for 1940 again also challenges all comers. See it and see *why.*

MARK L. MOODY
Federal Inc. U.S.A.
After We Sell—WE SERVE
80 Avenue Edward VII
Telephone 13083

For MILK
Richest in CREAM
Grade "A" (T.T.)

apply to
Lucerne Dairy Farms
381 Great Western Road, Tel. 20470 10571

Music is well said to be the speech of Angels—Carlyle

REPEAT AND LAST PERFORMANCE OF
"TALES OF HOFFMANN"
TO-NIGHT AT 8.45 p.m.
AT THE LYCEUM THEATRE
A magnificent production acclaimed by the press.
Booking at Lyceum Theatre only -3298

THE DAINTY
1182 Bubbling Well Road, Tel. 35471
NEW COATS AND COSTUMES JUST RECEIVED
ALSO HATS
Orders taken -3273

Annual
BOOK SALE
February 26 to March 2
at the
Chinese American Publishing Company
"The American Bookshop"
160 NANKING ROAD 11014

CALDBECK'S
F. O. V. LIQUEUR BRANDY
Gives a perfect finish to any Dinner
"The Connoisseur comes to Caldbeck's"
CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)
44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

Insurance Company of North America
PHILADELPHIA
The Oldest American Fire and Marine Insurance Co.
R. A. KREULEN, *General Representative.*
Paid-Up Capital, U.S.$12,000,000 Assets, U.S.$107,177,701
2nd Floor, Continental Bank Building, 113 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 12867 (3 lines)

NOTICE

The undersigned wishes to inform the retail stores throughout China that Mr. L. L. Nemirovsky, 967-A Avenue Joffre, Shanghai, Telephone 74233, has been appointed the sole agent and distributor for:

"THEON" NAIL POLISH
"CLAIROL" HAIR COLOURING

The undersigned kindly requests that all future orders be placed with Mr. Nemirovsky, as he has just received a new supply of both THEON NAIL POLISH and CLAIROL HAIR COLOURING.

C. F. VEGGER,
Far Eastern Representative. -3133

Gala Performances on March 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 at 9 p.m. sharp
In aid of the Friends of Finland Fund
under the patronage of Their Excellencies
Sir Archibald Clark Kerr, K.C.M.G., H.M. Ambassador
Monsieur Henry Cosme, French Ambassador
Monsieur Harald Tanner, Finnish Charge d'Affaires
Monsieur S. M. Stanislas de Rosset, Polish Charge d'Affaires

"LILIOM"
BY FERENC MOLNAR
AT THE LYCEUM THEATRE
Booking at Moutrie's and the Lyceum Theatre
$6, $5 and $4, on March 5 and 9
$5, $4 and $3, on March 6, 7 and 8 10913

MAJESTIC CAMERA-TYPE PORTABLE RADIO
World's smallest and lightest
Less than 4 lb., with batteries.
Sole Distributor:
ATLAS RADIO CO.
357 Central Arcade, Telephone 14848 -3323

LADIES' BLOUSES

A new collection of beautifully-made blouses in a variety of materials and designs are now in stock.

ELITE FASHION CO.
Gallia Building, 688 Szechuen Road, Room 8B, Tel. 10731 11015

MAISON LUCILE
964 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Requests the pleasure of your presence at their
SPRING FASHION SHOW
to be held at Cathay Mansions on Thursday, March 7, from 2½ to 4. The latest American and Parisian creations of coats, costumes, gowns and also Parisian straw hats models will be shown. -3258

DR. GEORG COHN, M.D.
DENTAL SURGEON
(formerly of Berlin)
346 Szechuen Road, Room 505
Liza Building, 5th floor
Office hours: 9—12, 4—6
Telephone 16615 -3061

Correct Advice on your Lighting Problems Will Cost You Nothing

Call up I.E.S. *Better Sight Lamp Mfrs.*
HOLLIS H. ARNOLD INC.
Illuminating Engineers
51 CANTON ROAD TELEPHONE 17805 10870

A PERFECT SEAT
will be acquired by being expertly taught by one of the following instructors:
Colonel A. P. Bendersky
Peter Zarianko
Captain N. D. Daniloff
E. N. Sokoloff
Captain A. A. Gourvitch
COLUMBIA & GREAT WESTERN RIDING ACADEMY
470 Great Western Road, Tel. 22012
General Manager, N. I. KRIKORIANTZ 10629

PETER DAWSON
SCOTCH
Agents: GANDE, PRICE, LTD. -10690

UNMATCHED VALUE
in the
Lincoln—Zephyr—V-12

The unit-body-and-frame in closed types, cradled on long, soft springs, combines great strength with light, balanced weight.

The economy of operation is now an accepted fact and, all in all, the value of this medium-price car is not to be matched in its field.

STYLE LEADERSHIP IS IN EVERY GRACEFUL LINE

BILLS MOTORS
Fed. Inc. U.S.A.
615 Ave. Foch. Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

COMMERCIAL and technical expert photographic/cinematographic fields, is open for employment or would like to meet financial partner for import/export business. Box 1432, NCDN. -2590

YOUNG man of 35, now employed, wishes to improve his position, willing to accept employment in any capacity. Box 1431, NCDN. -2590

FOR SALE, 1935 de luxe Chevrolet, property of Englishman leaving Shanghai. In excellent all round condition. Address Box 1667, NCDN. 11002

WOULD anyone having occasion to release a first-class cook-boy and coolie, please communicate with Box 1676, NCDN. Generous salaries will be paid to really good servants. 11012

FOR SALE: 1937 Ford V.8. 60 h.p. de luxe, four-door saloon. Excellent condition. For quick sale US$675. Telephone 15633 or 70486 or write Box 1674, NCDN. -3212

BRITON, 24, 7 years' accountancy experience, seeks employment. Box 1650, NCDN. -3157

REPUTABLE American company require office space, approximately 1,000 sq. ft. Long term lease. Locality immaterial. Reply Post Office Box 1652. -3090

WANTED, now or any time before June, unfurnished/furnished two/three-roomed, modern flat or small house. Willing to sublet for summer or limited period. Reply Box 1624, NCDN. or telephone 11250. -3117

WANTED to purchase: lot of land (3-8 mow) in Hungjao district, with or without residence or building. Please send all particulars to Post Office Box 1165. -3148

BACHELOR, middle-aged, quiet, own telephone, wants for first-half March, small but decently furnished south room, modern conveniences, private bath attached, central or middle west (Settlement only), co-use refrigerator, half shelf, ice. Address Box 1625, NCDN. 10989

THE E-W brand of bullet-proof vest, is the symbol that made the bullet-proof vest famous. Telephone 42621. -3225

Classified Advertisements continued on Pages 3 and 16

Wanted to rent:

OFFICE SPACE, 3,200 to 4,000 sq. ft. in Central District from April 1 or earlier. Box 1594, NCDN. -3046

PASSPORT PHOTOS
by JOSEPHO STUDIOS
61 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre. Telephone 72387 10640

Dr. A. A. FISHBEIN
DENTAL SURGEON
Former Assistant of Berlin Dental Institute
453 Avenue Joffre, 47 Beern Apt.
Office hours: 10-1 and 3-6.30 p.m.
Telephone 85815

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(New York and Berlin Clinics)
Specialist in
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
has returned and resumed practice
(Paris University)
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1, 4-6
59 Peking Road Telephone 10734

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
320 Szechuen Road, Arnhold Building
Hours: 10.30-1, 3-6 Telephone 17779
86 Bearn Apts., 475 Ave. Joffre
Hours: 8-10 6-8. Telephone 83992

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Hours: 10-1 and 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Residence 71133

SEXUOLOGICAL CLINIC
Dir. Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
Debility, Gland Disorders, Neurasthenia
HAMILTON HOUSE, Suite 226
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14378

QUALITY PRINTING

Everything bearing the imprint of the North-China Daily News Printing Office is well printed. Equipped with modern machinery and type faces, we produce printing which will appeal to you.

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
PRINTING DEPARTMENT
17 The Bund, Shanghai, China.
Telephone 11055 Extension 5

IN THE SPRING . . .
A Lady's Fancy turns to
KAYSER STOCKINGS
Glorious New Shades for Spring have now arrived in Whiteaway's Exclusive Qualities
"BE WISER—BUY KAYSER"
WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

SCHARPF, GUENTER & CO.
660-668 Szechuen Road Telephones 15560, 15568/69

CUSTOMS CLEARANCE
of import and export goods and parcels

FORWARDING AND SHIPPING
to all parts of the world and special collective parcel shipment service

WAREHOUSING
facilities in our general and public bonded godowns

EXPERT PACKING
for export and storage purposes of all merchandise, furniture and curios.

TRANSPORTATION
reliable and efficient service by our own trucks.

INSURANCE AGENTS
"SWITZERLAND" GENERAL INSURANCE CO., LTD., ZURICH
Marine and Fire Insurance
EAGLE STAR INSURANCE CO., LTD., LONDON
Motor Car and Casualties 10983

MAXINE MAXINE
261 AVENUE HAIG
will present their Spring Collection of Models on March 4, at 2 p.m. at the
CATHAY MANSIONS
For invitation cards, please telephone 78412 -3214

WEATHER, TIME AND TIDE

Sunday, February 25, 1940 (18th day of 1st moon)

	SICCAWEI Feb. 23 16.00	Feb. 23 21.00	Feb. 24 4.00	Feb. 24 9.00
Barometer inches	30.26	30.23	30.09	30.09
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	—0.08	—0.06	0.28	—0.31
at 32 F. ,, 12 hrs.)	—0.11	—0.17	—0.17	—0.14
Wind (direction)	SSE	ESE	SE	SSE
,, (miles per hour)	13.7	12.4	11.2	11.2
Temperature (Fahr.)	52.5°	41.0°	41.9°	46.9°
Humidity %	46	83	91	79
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	0	0	8	9
Rainfall inches	—	—	—	—

Siccawei Abridged Report February 23	Mean 1940	24 hrs. variation	67 years average
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	30.32	—0.05	30.31
Temp. Min. 33.°8 Max. 59.°4	46.°8	+2.°5	42.°1
Total rainfall January to 1 midnight before last (inches)	4.85	—	3.83

Time and Tide	25/2	26/2	27/2	28/2	29/2
Sun rises at Shanghai	6.27	6.26	6.25	6.24	6.23
Sun sets at Shanghai	17.48	17.49	17.50	17.51	17.51
Moon rises at Shanghai	20.04	21.11	22.16	23.19	—
Moon sets at Shanghai	7.24	8.07	8.51	9.36	10.23
Flood makes Shai. 6 to 18	12.11	12.48	13.32	14.15	15.00
Ebb, makes Shai. 6 to 18	16.58	17.40	5.45	6.30	7.13
H.W. W'sung Bar 6 to 18	13.41	14.25	14.57	15.45	16.31
Ht. above LLW. (feet)	9.92	9.75	8.90	8.00	7.00

POST OFFICE NOTICES

The following times apply to the Head Post Office, Szechuen Road Bridge, Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is needed.

SUNDAY, February 25.	Reg.	Ord.
Ninghsien etc. via Chinhai	10.00	10.00
Tsingtao Weihaiwei Chefoo Tientsin	10.00	10.00
Nantung	10.00	15.15
Hongkong and Canton	15.30	16.00
Japan via Kobe	15.30	16.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	18.30	19.00
MONDAY, February 26.		
Tinghai and Shenkiamen via Tinghai	9.30	10.00
Chefoo and Tientsin	11.30	12.00
Amoy and Swatow	11.30	12.00
Hongkong and Canton	13.30	14.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	18.30	19.00
TUESDAY, February 27.		
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	*20.00	8.00
Aust. N.Z. India Suez and Europe via Suez	A 8.30	10.30
Hongkong and Canton	10.00	10.30
Amoy and Hongkong	11.00	11.30
Aust. N.Z. S.S. Ceylon and India	11.00	12.00
Hongkong	11.30	12.00
Aust. N.Z. and Manila	15.00	16.00
Hongkong and Canton	15.30	16.00
C'tral America Canal Zone	Z —	—
Japan via Kobe	15.30	16.00
Honolulu U.S.A. Canada Europe via Pacific	C 17.00	19.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	18.30	19.00
Hongkong and Haiphong	19.30	20.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for Inda-China, S.S., F.M.S., Ceylon, Egypt, E-Soudan, France and other countries, closes at 16.00 on 26th.
B Parcel mail for Central America and Canal Zone, closes at 16.00 on 27th.
C Parcel mail for Honolulu and U.S.A., closes at 16.00 on 27th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Z Parcel mail only.

Air Mails

Imperial Airways Service per steamer on February 27, at 3 p.m. for registered and at 4 p.m. for ordinary due London on March 13.

Pan American Airways Service per steamer on March 2, at 6 p.m. for registered and at 7 p.m. for ordinary due San Francisco on March 12.

Air France per steamer on March 2, at 6 p.m. for registered and at 7 p.m. for ordinary.

Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Batavia-Naples) per steamer to Hongkong.

Royal Netherlands Indies' Airways K.N.I.L.M. (Saigon-Batavia-Sydney) per steamer to Hongkong. Shanghai-Japan Air Mail Service: daily at 8 p.m.

Domestic Air Mail

Nanking per Shanghai-Nanking Air Line at 9.45 a.m. and 12.00 at Yuhang Road Sub-Office at 9.15 a.m. and 11.30 a.m.

Hwaining Kiukiang and Hankow for Shanghai-Hankow Air Line daily at 10.30 p.m.

Ningsia, Shensi, Szechuen, Yunnan Kweichow, Hupeh (Shasi and west) and west to Hongkong for the Hongkong-Chungking plane.

Peiping, Tientsin, Tsinan, Tatung, Kalgan, Shanhaikwan, Tsingtao, Tungshan, Shihkiachwang, Chengte, Kaifeng, Taiyuan and Yuncheng by the planes of the Chung Hwa Air Transport Co. daily at 9.30 p.m.

Light Train Mail

Via N.S.R. 8.45 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Kiangpei offices north and west of Jukao 8.45 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Hangchow 11.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
North Pinghan and Lunghai Line (Chenghsien and east thereof) 8.45 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Wuhu Tatung, Hwaining, Kiukiang and Hankow 8.45 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Remarks: For Europe via Siberia:—Mails for Europe via Siberia are despatched on every Tuesday and Friday per trains via Nanking and Tientsin to connect with the Trans-Siberian trains.

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Next steamer mails will be closed as follows:—
Per steamer via Suez, Feb. 27, due London April 2.
Per steamer via Pacific, Feb. 27, due London April 3.
Per steamer via Suez, Mar. 1, due London April 7.

THE WEATHER

Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday Min. 41.0 Max. 63.0
Same date, 1939 Min. 41.5 Max. 56.0

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday Min. 39.9 Max. 66.0
Same date, 1939 Min. 41.9 Max. 58.8

Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 23rd:—High to normal and rather steady pressure over China and Japan. Fresh north-westerly to north-easterly winds along the China Coast. Fine and milder weather in China.

State on the morning of the 24th:—Cloudy and mild weather. South-south-easterly wind. Low and falling pressure.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Fine and mild weather getting variable with morning fog and south-westerly winds over Shantung, with variable winds over our regions and the Eastern Sea.—Siccawei Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Cathedral Girls
IN MEMORY OF MISS I. M. FLEET
J. A. Penfold $40
Margaret Adams 10
Margaret Rodger 5

Salvation Army
Parsee Bros. $10
"I.C." Milk Fund
J. Bitker $50
Bert. Rosenberg 3

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Correspondence for this column should be addressed to the Editor, North-China Daily News Office, 17 The Bund, Shanghai, and to ensure secrecy, marked "Letters to the Editor"

The Beggars:
A Scheme for Helping

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—With reference to articles appearing in your correspondence columns advocating that the Salvation Army should undertake the task of ridding Shanghai of beggars, to bring the number of mendicants down to a minimum is a hard but not impossible task. In the first instance, before the hostilities of 1937 there existed three self-supporting beggar homes, situated in Nantao, Chapei and Kiangwan Road, housing, roughly, from 800 to 1,000 beggars, under the patronage of several well-to-do Chinese. The buildings were of brick and bamboo construction, each with its own large work-rooms; the work given to the beggars consisted of making coal and rice sacks, bamboo work, and winter clothing for beggars elsewhere. Apart from the food and sleeping quarters provided, each beggar was able to earn a small sum of money for work accomplished. A register in detail was kept up-to-date in each home.

Now with a little information to work on, let us approach the present situation, at the same time taking into consideration that the beggar fraternity of Shanghai is of a roaming nature.

The capital needed would be about $100,000. A piece of ground could be leased, for instance, in the vicinity of Ward Road, Yangtzepoo district, near the Whangpoo. To clear the ground, contract for and erect the buildings, would take about six months, at the same time taking into consideration the land level in case of flooding. Once the buildings were erected, a detail could be put to work helping make tables, benches, stools, etc., in fact a majority of the interior fittings and furniture could be made (under supervision) by the beggars. In present existing circumstances certain difficulties would be met in segregating the mendicants from genuine refugees.

That the co-operation of the S.M.C. and Police would be needed goes without question. Enough work in making clothing and things needed for war refugees in other parts of China should keep at least 500 to 1,000 beggars employed for several years to come and at the same time make the home self-supporting.

THE BEGGAR'S OPERA

Shanghai, Feb. 23.

S.M.C. Sanatorium:
Why is it Not Opened?

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Some weeks ago one of your correspondents referred to the necessity of once more bringing into use the S.M.C. Sanatorium at the corner of Hungjao and Macleod Roads. As far as I can see no official comment has been made recently on the matter, and it is probably correct that anonymous letters in the correspondence columns are not entitled to any official recognition.

However, the subject has been brought to my notice recently in connection with a particularly distressing case concerning a comparatively young married Briton, almost down to his last few dollars, who has been unable to engage in any sort of work for some months owing to lung trouble. The man in question was at one time a respected member of the S.M. Police and has since been employed as purser on some of the larger type coasters. It is not necessary to refer further to this particular man as I understand there are many similar cases. But the seriousness of the condition of these people has undoubtedly been brought about or aggravated by the lack of proper accommodation and facilities for them, particularly where they are unable financially to pay the charges for first-class accommodation.

This must be regarded as extraordinary when it is well known that the Municipal Sanatorium above referred to could be made ready to receive such cases at any time and at very small cost, the buildings having been repaired many months ago. It has been said that the chief obstacle to reopening the premises is the difficulty of getting nurses to stay out there, but this I understand is untrue and I have been informed on unimpeachable authority that the necessary staff can be engaged at any time within a few days.

I, therefore, suggest that a full enquiry be made into the continued closing of this Sanatorium by persons properly qualified to give an opinion on such matters, and that the enquiry be commenced with as little delay as possible.

Perhaps you, Sir, would be willing to sponsor the enquiry.

R. N. SWANN.

Shanghai, Feb. 24.

Milk Powder:
Glycine's Virtues

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Permit us the courtesy of your valued space to reply to your correspondent's letter regarding the nutritive value of a product which is distributed by this company.

"Glycine Milk Powder" is a compound based on the soybean about which all nutritional specialists are familiar. With regard to the nutritive value of soybeans, it may suffice to quote the U. S. Government Bureau of Chemistry of the Department of Agriculture:

"Soybeans may properly be considered as having protective food qualities because they are rich in minerals, rich in high quality protein, rich in fat and rich in vitamins, and hence serious thought should be given to their inclusion in the American diet."

Rich as soybeans are known to be in many respects, they are lacking in certain essentials to constitute a complete and palatable food. These have been added to form the product now commercially known as "Glycine Milk Powder."

"Glycine" as marketed is a balanced food, very nourishing since it contains an extremely high percentage of protein, carbohydrate, fat and mineral salts, together with the vitamins known to be present in soybeans, particularly those of the Vitamin B complex.

This high nutritive content of "Glycine" has been confirmed by analysis at an official laboratory, but since publication of this analysis is not permitted, we should be most happy to have your correspondent come to our office to see the report personally, and to study a mass of scientific data which corroborate the claim that "Glycine" is a superior food, suitable for use by all;—young and old, weak or strong.

THE CANA-SINO CO.
M. S. LEIGH,
General Manager.

Shanghai, Feb. 24.

Food Manipulation:
Rice Hoarded Too

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—With reference to your correspondent's letter regarding a huge quantity of flour which is being held at the wharves for profiteering purposes, let us hope that the energetic French Concession authorities will not lose sight of the enormous quantity of rice, reported to be many thousands of bags, which are being hoarded at the wharves in the French Concession for a similar profiteering purpose.

FOOD CONTROL.

Shanghai, Feb. 24.

Portuguese Concert in Aid of Charities

To raise funds for charities sponsored by the Portuguese Ladies' Benevolent Society, a very successful concert was held last night in the hall of the College Municipal Français. The performance was under the patronage of the Minister for Portugal and Mme de Labree Lima and the audience was an enthusiastic one.

Ladies responsible for the production of the programme were Mrs. Leticia da Silva (president and producer); Mrs. Rosita Gutierrez (business manager); Mrs. Rosalia Passos and Mrs. Anna da Silva (general).

The musical items were as follows:

1. Overture: "Lustpiel" ....Keler-Bela
   String Orchestra with Piano
2. Piano Solo:
   "Polish Dance" ..Xaver-Scharwenka
   Alfonso Diniz
3. Song: "Il Bacio" .....L. Arditi
   Miss Louisa Leitao
   (Accompanied by V. B. da Silva)
4. Duet for 2 Pianos:
   "La Lisonjera" .....C. Chaminade
   Miss Augusta dos Remedios and Mrs. Leticia da Silva
5. Male Chorus:
   "The Old Kentucky Home" Foster-Smith
6. Violin Solo: "Liebesfreud" F. Kreisler
   H. G. dos Remedios
   (Accompanied by A. P. Diniz)
7. Songs:
   (a) "For you Alone" Gheel-O'Reilly
   (b) "Elegie" .....Massenet
   Mrs. Rosalia Passos
   (Accompanied by A. P. Diniz)
8. String Quartette:
   Andagio from Haydn Op. 20, No. 4
   A. Allemao, J. F. Silva, H. G. dos Remedios, V. B. da Silva.
9. "Valse Triste" .....J. Sibelius
   String Orchestra with Piano and Harmonium
10. "Honey Town" ....Widner-Robinson
    Male Chorus
11. Piano Solo:
    (a) "Rustle of Spring" ....C. Sinding
    (b) "Valse" ..Chopin Op. 64, No. 1
    Miss Loretta Lopes
12. Songs:
    (a) "Seranata" .....Toselli
    (b) "Mi Viejo Amor" Oteo-Bustmante
    Mrs. Cecilia Sequeira
    (Accompanied by A. P. Diniz)
13. Duet for 2 Pianos:
    "Tales from Vienna Woods" J. Strauss
    Arranged by Hans Baer
14. Scherzo from Beethoven's Op. 18, No. 4,
    String Quartette
15. Piano Solo: "Caprice de Nanette" Coleridge-Taylor
    A. P. Diniz
    "A PORTUGUESA"
    Orchestra.

MARKET PRICES

The following prices effective, in the Western District on Feb. 22, are quoted in cents per lb. except when marked E each, D dozen, B bunch.

BEEF		**MILK**	
Sirloin Roast	1.50	Grade A T.T.	P 56
Rib Roast	1.35	Grade A	P 52
Fillet	2.20	Grade B	P 28
Rump Steak	1.50	**VEGETABLES**	
Topside Steak	1.20	Artichokes	20
Brisket	75	Bamboo Shoots	60
Silver	1.50	Dried	1.15
Shin	75	Beans	
Stewing	95	Broad	40
Soup	75	French	80
Suet	1.10	Haricot	40
MUTTON		Kidney	60
Gigot	1.40	Lima	30
Saddle	1.40	Sprouts	15
Loin Chops	1.40	White	30
Shoulder	1.20	Soaked	30
Flank	1.20	Beetroot	20
Neck	1.00	Cabbage	25
PORK		Salted	20
Leg	68	Shantung	25
Loin	58	Tientsin	25
Loin Chop	78	Carrots	25
Shoulder	63	Cauliflower	E 2.00
Lard	78	Celery, Ch.	B 15
VEAL		U.S.	3.00
Leg	1.70	Chillies	1.00
Steak	2.00	Cucumber	80
Cutlets	2.00	Egg-plant	45
Stewing	1.20	Endive	E 20
Buffalo	1.05	Garlic	30
Goat	1.05	Ginger	20
PREPARED MEAT		Green Pepper	1.20
Bacon	1.20	Horseradish	25
Brisket	1.20	Kale	15
Silverside	1.20	Kohlrabi	B 10
Round	1.20	Leeks	B 08
Ham	1.80	Lettuce	E 50
,, Chinese	1.44	Mushrooms	2.20
Salted Pork	72	Onions, Amer.	15
FRESH FISH		small	40
Bream	65	spr.	B 08
Black Head	38	Parsnips	40
Carp	50	Potatoes	10
Cod, Ningpo	55	new	25
Cod, Shanghai	55	sweet	20
Cuttle	33	Radish	B 02
Eel	70	Red Cabbage	1.00
Flounder	33	Spinach	15
Halibut	38	Thyme	2.00
Herring	50	Tomatoes	70
Lobster	2.50	Turnips	08
Mackerel	70	**POULTRY, EGGS**	
Mandarin	70	Capon	1.25
Pomfret	65	Chicken, spr.	1.30
Prawns	E 18	Deer	E 9.75
Ribbon Fish	28	Duck	E 4.00
Salmon	55	Duck wild	E 1.80
Samli	90	Egg (chick.)	D 1.18
Shrimps	1.20	Fowl	1.20
Soles, Ningpo	45	Hare	E 1.65
,, Shanghai	60	,, wild	E 1.00
Whitebait	50	Pigeon	E 50
Yellow	38	Quail	E 70
SALTED FISH		Rabbit	E 1.60
Herring	45	Snipe	E 30
Jelly	48	Snipe	E 40
Ribbon	40	Teal	E 60
Yellow	55	Turkey	1.00
Whitebait	35	Vension	E 3.50
Salmon	35	Woodcock	70
GRAIN AND FLOUR		Duck dressed	E 2.85
Flour: C 49 lb.	20.00	Eggs (duck)	D 1.08
U.S. 49 lb.	19.00	**FRUIT**	
S'hai 50 lb.	10.00	Apples Dairen	28
Rice S. 220 lb.	62.50	Bananas	20
		Grapefruit	E 63
		Lemons	E 45
		Oranges, Canton	20
		,, U.S.	D 5.00
		FODDER	
		Barley 110 lb.	21.00
		Bran 110 lb	15.40

FUEL

Best Anthracite	metric ton	188.00
No. 1 House Coal	,,	280.00
No. 1 Kitchen Coal	,,	280.00
Firewood	1 large bundles	60
Charcoal 2nd Quality	40 lb.	6.80

FURNITURE on RENTAL
For any period of time
AT LOW MONTHLY RATES.
(Free delivery and collection)
ARTS & CRAFTS
887-9 Bubbling Well Road

Relief for
Fallen Arches
Ingrown Toe Nails
Callouses and Corns
ORTHOPÆDIC INSTITUTE
F. KORTUS & SON
679 Szechuen Road, Tel. 19973
Pedicure—Massage

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—February 25.—3rd. Sunday in Lent.—Holy Communion. Mattins and Sermon 10.30 a.m. Psalms: 121, 122. Lessons: Genesis 37; Matt. 18, 1-14. Benedicite, Lloyd. Anthem: "How dear are Thy Counsels." (Crotch) Hymns: 249, 'I vow to thee'; 341. Preacher: The Dean. (Mattins at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over XMHC., 700 kc., 429m.). Children's Service 10.30 a.m. Sunday Schools (Cathedral Girls School and at 933 Yu Yuen Road) 3 p.m. Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 16. Lessons: Genesis 39; Mark 14, 53-end. Hymns: 261, 294, 108, 346. Preacher: The Dean. February 22.—Wednesday.—Special Lenten Service 5.30 p.m. Preacher: The Dean, Subject: "I believe in the Holy Ghost." (Intercession prayers will be broadcast from Cathedral over XMHC., 700 kc., daily at 12.10 p.m.).

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Holy Communion in English at 7.30 a.m. Morning Prayer in English at 10.30 a.m. Preacher: Rev. F. A. Cox Evening Prayer in English at 6 o'clock Preacher: Rt. Rev. W. P. Roberts.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General). —Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfred Allan.—10.45, Morning Worship. Preacher, Rev. W. H. Hudspeth. Subject: "Is there a Future Life?; 10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 3, Western District Sunday School at 1 Great Western Road.—Friday, 5.30, Choir rehearsal.

Church of the Air Programme.
Station XMHD., (760 kc., 395m.)
Sunday, Feb. 25.
10.00: XMHD. Service (Rev. G. T. Slade).
20.00: XMHD. Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service (Rev. I. M. Dungan)
21.00 Russian Evangelistic Service and Music
Weekdays, Feb. 26 to March 2.
8.30: Thought for the Day (C. J. Lowe)
12.45: "N.C.D.N." News Broadcast
13.00: Devotional Service and Song
17.00: Classical and Popular Music
20.00: Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service and Song
21.00: "N.C.D.N." News Broadcast
21.30: Russian Service (Tuesday)
Noonday speakers: Mr. K. Faulkner. Dr. H. G. C. Hallock, Rev. A. E. Small. C.I.M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling and Rev. G. A. Jacobson. All are cordially invited to "Tune In."

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban) Tel. 85363. Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7.30 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (260 Nanzing Road) Tel. 41428 Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m. Every Sunday at 9.30 a.m. Mass with Sermon and Songs for German speaking Catholics.

The Catholic Committee for the Refugees from Germany-Austria has its seat in Hongkew 200 Nanzing Road. Religious Service on Sunday at 9.30 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail) Tel. 80725 Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (370 Tatung Road) Tel. 39359 Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays' Masses at 6.45 a.m.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road). Telephone 51696. Sunday Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Week-days: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road) Tel. 52313 Sunday Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Church of Christ the King. — 235 Rue Bourgeat. Tel. 72873 Masses on Sunday at 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Benediction Sunday evening at 6.30 p.m. Masses Weekdays at 7 and 9 a.m. Benediction First Friday at 6.30 p.m. Catechism classes every Saturday at 9 a.m.

Fourth Marines Church.—Featured in the concert following the divine worship to be held at the Grand Theatre, Sunday at 10 a.m. will be Mr. Harn Jong-Jye, noted Flute Soloist, accompanied at the piano by Miss Pan Babel. In conducting the morning worship, Chaplain Lieut. R. R. Marken has selected as his sermon subject of the morning, "Three Questions—Three Answers—Three Commands."

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road.—Sunday Service 11 a.m. Sunday Service in German 9.30 a.m. Subject: "Mind." Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Society of Friends (Quakers)—A meeting for worship to which all are welcome will be held at 6 p.m. in room "D" at the Foreign Y.M.C.A., 150 Bubbling Well Road.

Community Church—Dr. John Lyon Caughey will preach in Community Church Sunday at 11 a.m. on the subject, "I Believe in Jesus Christ," the second in a series of sermons on the Apostles' Creed. Mr. R. V. Dent will be at the organ. The choir will sing "From Highest Heaven" by Jones, and Mr. David McGavin will sing "The Lord Is My Light" by Allitsen. The Pastor's confirmation-training class will meet at 8.45 a.m. The Church school will meet at 9.30 a.m., and the young people's Christian Endeavour Society and the youth fellowship group will meet at 4 p.m. and 5.30 p.m., respectively.

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai. Gospel Services are held in: German: on Sundays at 5 to 6 p.m. on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4-5 p.m. English: on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30-6.30 p.m. Chinese: on Sundays

Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10-11.30 p.m. on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30-4 p.m. on Thursdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30-7 p.m. on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30-7 p.m.

Endeavourers Church.—Morning service will be held at "The Hut," 491 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. The speaker will be Dr. H. M. Harris. Mid-week prayer meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in room 305, Missions Building, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Shanghai Free Christian Church. —(Evangelical) 681 Hart Road. —The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Rev. W. J. Embery. Sunday School at 3 p.m. Young Ladies' Bible Class at 4.45 p.m. Evening at 6 o'clock by Mr. V. Mortenson. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting.

"The Hut" 491 Yu Yuen Road.—Sunday School at 3 p.m., Anniversary Service. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preach, Mr. F. W. Pucknell.

Seventy Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS," OF FEBRUARY 25, 1870

From Hankow:—M. de Rochechouart left Hankow on the 1st instant, on his way overland to Peking. He is accompanied by Messrs. Laguerre, Lieut. de Vaisseau, Debacout, attaché of the Legation, and a Persian servant. He purposes passing through Singan, the capital of Shense, to settle various matters connected with the Catholic Missionaries in that province, on his way. He is provided with a pass from the Chinese authorities, requesting that every facility may be provided for him on his way, and is accompanied by two officials to aid him in making his travelling arrangements.

TAI'S LINEN
185 ROUTE PROSPER PARIS
SHANGHAI

HONGAY
ANTHRACITE
COAL
Clean, Smokeless, Dustless
Maximum heat return
Minimum ashes
BEST ANTHRACITE IN THE FAR EAST
For Salamandres, Arcolas, Junkers and all other stoves.
Sole Agents:
HONGAY SALES, LTD.
(French Company)
668 Szechuen Road, Telephone 13042

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & CO., LTD.
Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances*
FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS
STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING
88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI.

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS
SALESROOMS AND OFFICE, 160 CANTON ROAD.
IN CARGO SALESROOM (160 CANTON ROAD)
On Tuesday, February 27, 1940, commencing at 2.30 p.m.
Favoured with instructions from the concerned:
Salvage of pharmaceutical goods from the recent fire in St. George's Pharmacy, 1599 Bubbling Well Road, **consisting principally of medicines, chemicals, drugs, toilet articles of every description,** also
A quantity of clothing and effects
(The above all more or less damaged by fire and water)
and
For account of the concerned:
1 Hogshead American leaf tobacco (damaged)
1 Case tobacco samples
ON VIEW MONDAY AND MORNING OF SALE
HUGH MARTIN, *Managing Director.*

STOP YOUR **COUGH** IMMEDIATELY!
CREOSAL
DUBOIS, PARIS
the only radical remedy against cough, cold, bronchitis, etc.
CREOSAL exists in tablets and syrup of very pleasant taste.
Sole Agent: S. G. Arcus, 12 Rue du Consulat. Telephone 83316.

HELP KIDNEYS!
URISAL QUICKLY
stops pain. Rheumatism, gout, leg pains, nervousness, stiffness, neuralgia, lumbago or loss of vitality, Don't waste a minute. It has a pleasing taste, is harmless, and helped millions of people. Make Urisal your daily habit.
Beware of imitations. Ask for Dr. Deschamp's URISAL in metal boxes. At all chemists.

ALL FOURS CUBES
4 FAMOUS MEDICINES IN **1**
for
COUGHS, COLDS
and SORE THROAT
They contain:—
Oil of Cloves Oil of Peppermint
Oil of Aniseed Oil of Encalyptus
Etc.
$1 per tin
Agents: **WATSON'S**
Obtainable Everywhere

1. HARD-TO-CLEAN TEETH
2. LACK-LUSTRE TEETH
3. STAINED TEETH
4. FLABBY GUMS
5. COATED TONGUE

FIGHT THESE 5 CONDITIONS THAT STEAL YOUR *Charm!*

TEETH SO WHITE . . . SO BRILLIANT . . . BECAUSE OF SPECIAL CLEANSING FORMULA IN LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE

Here is a dentifrice that is superseding old-fashioned tooth pastes . . . that is winning men and women everywhere . . . *because of its remarkable results.*

A special secret formula is the answer. Hard-to-clean teeth are actually transformed. Dull, lack-lustre, off-colour teeth take on new brilliance and flash. Stains disappear like magic. That unpleasant coating on the tongue is swept away by the action of paste and brush.

Flabby gums massaged with this tooth paste are stimulated — and a blend of mild fruit acids gives needed alkaline effect. Try a tube of Listerine Tooth Paste. You will be delighted with results.

S-13

LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE

Parlette
Haute Couture
Original French and American Dresses and Coats
Now is the time to buy the latest
SPRING NOVELTIES
864 Bubbling Well Road **Majestic Apartments**
Apartment 311, House 4 **Telephone 35202**
-9101

IT'S A NEW KIND OF
BUDGET ECONOMY
...IT'S THE
1940
PACKARD

An interesting booklet "The Remarkable Packard Ride" demonstrates the sensational smoothness of the new Packard. Illustrated with actual photographs of the Packard "light test". Ask us for a copy.

YES—New Economy . . . and you can prove it to yourself . . . just compare 1940 Packard prices with others in the field . . . you're scheduled for a big surprise.

But even more thrilling is the Packard ride . . . smooth, luxurious, comfortable . . . it can't be equalled . . . it's a big car . . . it's a Packard.

And there's true Packard beauty in every line . . . the never aging beauty you've been admiring for years, yet it's new . . . it's modern . . . it's exciting.

See the new Packard 110 and 120 today . . . enjoy a Packard ride. You'll want to own one, and you will, because 1940 Packard prices have met the challenge . . . they'll meet your budget.

Mark L. Moody FEDERAL INC. U.S.A.
640 Avenue Foch, Telephones: Sales 60104, Service 30118
After We Sell—WE SERVE
THE CAR YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED TO OWN

CONTRACT

By Albert H. Morehead

(In the New York "Times")

So many card combinations are possible that it is unlikely identical deals will occur during a lifetime. There are, however, many cases in which one deal will be very similar to another, and so accurate is the expert's memory of hands played years ago that he may think he recognizes a hand because it is a near-twin to one he has seen before.

At the recent national tournament in Pittsburgh, R. R. Richards, found two deals so reminiscent of others that he thought the tournament directors had stacked them in advance. The tournament staff took this as a reflection on their direction and there was some disputation until Mr. Richards explained that he considered it no crime to prepare bridge hands in advance, many tournaments being run that way. The hands were actually dealt, and must be set down as a double coincidence.

The first of the hands, which follows, reminded Mr. Richards of a hand he had seen in March, 1938, 20 months before.

	♠ A J 6 ♡ A 10 8 4 3 ◇ 3 ♣ A 9 4 3	
♠ K 8 2 ♡ K Q J 9 2 ◇ 9 ♣ K 7 6 5	NORTH WEST EAST SOUTH	♠ Q 4 ♡ 7 [6 2 ◇ Q J 10 8 7 ♣ J 8 2
	♠ 10 9 7 5 3 ♡ 6 5 ◇ A K 5 4 ♣ Q 10	

North dealt, with both sides vulnerable. The bidding:

North	East	South	West
1 Heart	Pass	1 Spade	Pass
2 Spades	Pass	4 Spades	Pass
Pass	Pass		

West opened the diamond nine, South winning with the ace. South led the nine of trumps and finessed, losing to East's queen. East led his singleton heart to dummy's ace.

South next led a low club from dummy and played his ten, forcing West's king. West returned a high heart but East ruffed and led the diamond queen, South's king being allowed to win. South then led a low spade and finessed; returned to the club queen to unblock that suit; took out the last trump by a lead to dummy's ace, and discarded his two losing diamonds on the ace and nine of clubs, making his contract.

Distribution Predicted

Having recognized one hand, Mr. Richards became convinced that there were prearranged hands in the tournament, and the next time he thought he recognized a hand he announced the opponents' distributions in advance. As it turned out, he was right about the distributions.

	♠ A 6 5 ♡ K Q J ◇ Q J 10 ♣ 10 8 5 4	
♠ J 4 3 2 ♡ 8 6 4 ◇ K 7 6 3 ♣ 7 2	NORTH WEST EAST SOUTH	♠ 8 ♡ A 9 3 ◇ 9 5 4 2 ♣ A K J 9 6
	♠ K Q 10 9 7 ♡ 10 7 5 2 ◇ A 8 ♣ Q 3	

North dealt, with East-West vulnerable. The bidding:

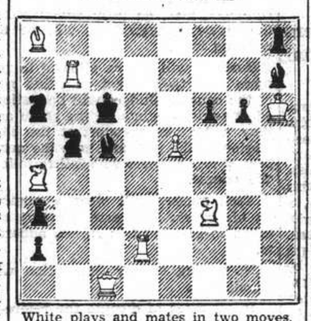
North	East	South	West
1 Diamond	2 Clubs	2 Spades	Pass
Pass	Pass		

West opened the seven of clubs and East won the king and ace and returned a low club. South discarded the eight of diamonds and let West trump. West led a heart to East's ace and when East led the jack of clubs South trumped with the king of spades, then finessed for the jack of spades through West and won the remaining tricks.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 201

By Comins Mansfield



White plays and mates in two moves.

Answer to Problem No. 200

White: K on QKt1; Q on QKt3; R on QB4; B on QR1; Kt on Q3; P on QR2. Black: K on Q4; R on QKt4; B's on QKt5, KKt7; Kt on KR4; P's on QR6, Q3, K3, KB5, KKt6. Two moves. Key Kt — K5. Threat 2. Q — Q3. Variations: 1. B — K5ch. 2. R — B2; 1. B — B3, 2. Q — KB3; 1. B — B4, 2. R — Kt4; 1. KB else, 2. Q × R. A fine gift-Key, allowing a Black B check which makes a selfblock. The Q and R battery opens again after B — B4, another self-block.

The following submitted correct solutions to Prob. No. 200:—R. F. R., E. A. P. and J. Lawrence Rozario.

At National Chess Centre

Sicilian Defence

P. S.	White Milner-Barry	Black Dr. Fazekas
1.	P — K4	P — QB4
2.	Kt — KB3	Kt — KB3
3.	Kt — B3 (a)	P — Q4
4.	P × P	Kt × P
5.	B — Kt5ch	Kt — QB3 (b)
6.	P — Q4	Kt — B2
7.	P — Q5 (c)	Kt × B
8.	Kt × Kt	Q — R4ch
9.	Kt — B3	Kt — Kt5
10.	Castles	B — B4 (d)
11.	Kt — K1	R — Q1 (e)
12.	P — QR3!	P — B5 (f)
13.	Q — B3	Kt × BP (g)
14.	Kt × Kt	B × Kt
15.	R — K1	Q — Kt3 (h)
16.	B — K3	Q × P
17.	B × P	R — R1 (i)
18.	B — B5	B — B4
19.	Q × B	Q × Kt
20.	P — Q6	Q — B3
21.	P × P (j)	Q × Q
22.	P × B(Q)ch	K — Q2
23.	QR — Q1ch	K — B2
24.	Q — Q6ch	Resigns (k)

(a) P — K5, as in the similar Alekhine's Defence, does no more than keep equality. (b) If B — Q2, 6. Kt — K5, answering either B × B or Kt × Kt with 7. Q — B3—good for White. (c) Not P × P. Q × Qch, 8. K × Q, B — Kt5, out of trouble and unafraid of White doubled P plus. (d) Black plays to concentrate on the QP, disregarding his K side. (e) P — KKt3, for B — Kt2 and Castles K, could be tried. (f) Not P — K3, 13. B — Kt5, threatening either B × R or P × Kt. Or P — KKt3, 13. B — Kt5, Kt — R3, 14. Q — K2. (g) An expensive P. (h) And now P — KKt3 allows 16. Q — B6 R — KKt1. 17. P — Q6. R — Q2. (P — K3, 18. R × Pch!) 18. B — Kt5, Q — Q1 (P — K3, again R × Pch), 19. Kt — Kt5, winning quickly. (i) One suspects that Black suffered from time-shortage hereabouts, but his position was clearly an uneasy one. (j) A nice finish. (k) K — B1, 24. B — Kt6.—"Observer."

Shipping Ban Lifted In Shantung

Junks Allowed Along Coast Of Province

Tsingtao, Feb. 24.

A ban on shipping along the coast of Shantung promontory was lifted today by the command of Japanese naval forces in North China.

Since February 15, junks and other shipping traffic were prohibited from going between Weihaiwei and Tsingtao. The two ports were not included in the ban.

The ban was lifted as a result of the completion of Japanese operations in eastern Shantung.

A partial lifting of the prohibition was made on February 20, when traffic on the coast between Tsingtao and Haiyang, 100 kilometres northeast of Tsingtao, was allowed to be resumed.—Domei.

Educational

MANDARIN or Shanghai dialect taught at your own home by American-returned student. Apply to Mr. Vong, 48 Route de Sieyes. -3261

ADVANCED English lessons wanted by foreigner from English lady, qualified, experienced teacher of English. Those not so qualified are kindly requested not to waste advertiser's and their own time by applying. Box 1736, NCDN. -3316

THE SHANGHAI Business College. New session. Pitman's Shorthand, Touch Typewriting, Commercial Correspondence, Conversation, Bookkeeping and Accountancy. Successes unparalleled. Many qualified have been placed in suitable office positions after few months' study. Apply for syllabus. 320 Szechuen Road. Telephone 17733.

FRENCH lessons by experienced teacher, many years in France. Grammar, conversation, coaching. Reasonable fees. Box 1665, NCDN. -3328

SPANISH, French lessons, translations by highly-experienced teacher, many years in those countries. Moderate terms. Telephone 74337, 2-3, 7-8 p.m. -3250

CHINESE lady gives lessons in Shanghai dialect, Mandarin. Box 86, NCDN. -3281

LEARN modern piano, Hawaiian, Spanish guitar, accordion, saxophone, all instruments quickly, completely. American instructors. Bubbling Well Conservatory of Music, 749 Bubbling Well, Telephone 34741. -3294

MISS Moalem's School, 218 Yuenmingyuen Road, for kindergarten and primary grades. Pupils accepted from three years. -3251

PIANO instruction, for beginners, by thorough pedagogue. Box 1729, NCDN. -3297

WANTED mandarin lessons in exchange for Russian. Reply Box 1726, NCDN. -3292

WANTED English lessons for German engineer. 159/4 Avenue Haig. -3256

RUSSIAN and French lessons given by experienced young lady-teacher. 51 Route Grouchy, House 11. Apply personally from 5 to 6 p.m. or by letter. -3268

YOUNG Chinese lady, well-educated, speaking English, wish to meet English or American gentleman. View friendship. Address Box 1719, NCDN. -3269

ITALIAN lessons by experienced teacher. Address Box 1732, NCDN. -3304

WHO wants to learn how to make leather and silk gloves by hand? Box 1694, NCDN. -3223

QUALIFIED lady-teacher, mathematics, physics, Latin, coaches children. Best references. Instruction in higher mathematics, physics. Moderate terms. Box 1671, NCDN. -3208

ENGLISH conversation lessons with Briton or American, wanted by cultivated gentleman. State fees to Box 1643, NCDN. -3147

MANDARIN lessons by qualified Chinese teacher, native of Peking. Reasonable fee. Address Box 1686, NCDN. -3184

SPANISH and German lessons by experienced teacher, $15 per month, twice weekly. Address Box 1688, NCDN. -2972

GERMAN lessons by professional lady-teacher. Great experience, best references. Telephone 21418. -3020

FRENCH lessons from graduated teacher (mother's tongue), great experience, best recommendation. Telephone 21418. -3020

UPPER-CLASS university student teaches Chinese (Mandarin, Cantonese or Shanghai) at pupil's home. $12 twice a week. Box 1692, NCDN. -3105

ENGLISH and German lessons given by experienced London College educated gentleman, at moderate terms. Also coaching for school-children. Address Box 1652, NCDN. -3167

MODERN piano instruction for beginners and advanced. Success guaranteed. Moderate fees. Lina Panofsky-Schnittkin, former teacher of Conservatory Stern, Berlin. 805 East Seward Road, House 23. -3164

Educational

NEWLY arrived Russian philologist, professor Y.M.C.A. college, many Russian colleges, gives lessons: Greek, Latin, English, French, German literature, history. J. Putsiato, 246 Porte de l'Ouest, telephone 81572, from 8-11 and 4-6. -3189

TWO enrolments open for March classes. Apply immediately. Gregg School of Business. Mrs. Carole Stewart, B.A., Director. 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. 11008

RUSSIAN lessons given by experienced lady teacher. Best references. Moderate fees, 500 Rue Lafayette, Telephone 87665. -3165

SPANISH lady or gentleman may meet distinguished partner for exchange Spanish conversation against French, English, German lessons. Telephone 74337, 2-3 p.m. -3250

GERMAN lessons, conversation, grammar, commercial correspondence, translations, by Viennese university doctor, speaks fluent English, French, Italian. Best Shanghai references. Box 1639, NCDN. -3142

ERDENSOHN, violin virtuoso and pedagogue, composer of the well-known instructive works, former pupil of the famous masters Joseph Joachim and Henri Marteau, gives violin lessons for beginners and advanced pupils, to artistic maturity. Speciality: Paganini-playing with artificial double harmonic tones, etc. For appointment 11-12 noon. Route de Say Zoong, Passage 93, House 11, Telephone 78035. -2679

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Thoroughly dependable. Shorthand, typewriting, English. Crystal-clear explanations. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well. 10430

FRENCH by qualified gentleman teacher, special method for beginners, speaking, writing within short period. Box 1533, NCDN. -2950

VIOLIN lessons. Professor A. Wittenberg, teacher of music department, university. 394 Rue Bourgeat, Telephone 76117. -2868

PIANO lessons given by Mrs. Anna Nicholls, L. G. S. M. graduate of Guild Hall School of Music, London. Good references, extensive practice. Also willing to come to pupils' places. 150 Route des Soeurs, Apartment 2. Telephone 75914. -2531

SHANGHAI dialect by highly recommended native teacher; also coaches pupils for examination, twice weekly, $15. Box 998, NCDN. -1988

ENGLISH, basic English, French, German, Spanish lessons. Best method, best results. Professor Epstein, 215/1 Kinnear Road. -2818

GERMAN lessons, conversation, correspondence, given by experienced gentleman-teacher, best Shanghai references, moderate fees. Box 1427, NCDN. -2628

VIOLIN lessons given at your home by highly qualified European teacher. Moderate terms. Box 177, NCDN. -1979

SINGING and dramatic lessons given by Edgar Lissner, singing master and stage manager of great international opera houses. Telephone 78897. 1768 Avenue Joffre, Flat 1. -1262

RUSSIAN lessons, conversation and grammar, by professional Russian lady teacher, university graduate. Best references. Box 1388, NCDN. -2732

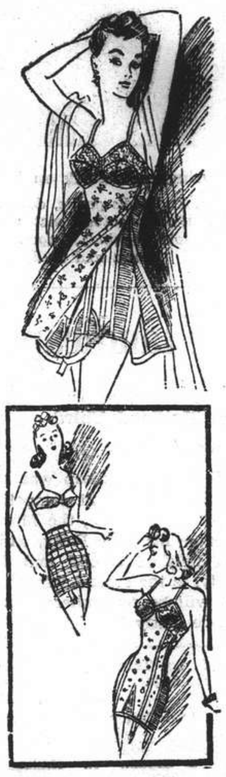
LE FRANÇAIS enseigné par institutrice diplômée. Leçons particulières et en groupe. Progrès garanti. Téléphoner 72928, 1-3 h. 10493

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 16

LAZARIDY
FAMOUS NEGA VODKA SINCE 1905
A New Basis for Cocktails
"ORANGE VODKA"
LAZARIDY

Whiteaway's
FAMOUS LOW PRICES

New CORSETRY "Figuratively Speaking" for YOU!



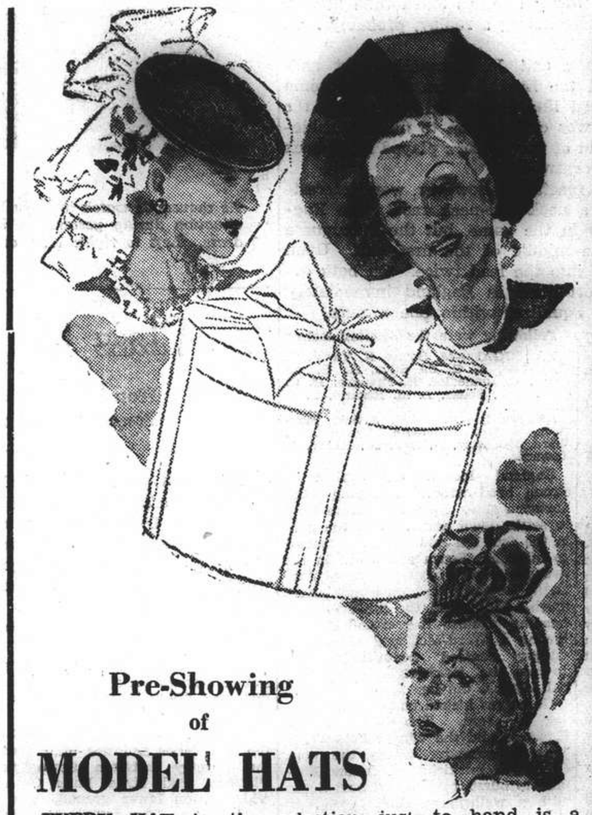
GRAND VALUES on famous makes of foundation garments are offered you in our corsetry salon. Included in our unusually representative stock will be found the exact foundation garment you require.

Top — 'FORMFIT' GIRDLEIERE
Inner-belted in rich flowered broche $69.50

Left — 'MAIDEN-FORM' GIRDLE
In suede finished 2-way stretch lastex $32.50

Right — 'MAIDEN-FORM' ONCE-OVER
In tea-rose poplin, side hook fastening $65

CROWNING GLORIES for SPRING



Pre-Showing of MODEL HATS

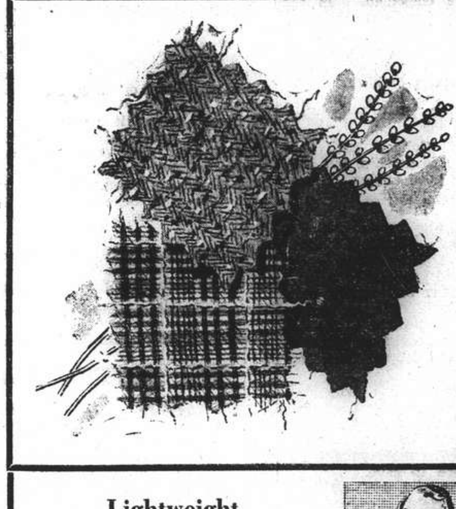
EVERY HAT in the selection just to hand is a 'thoroughbred' of the milliner's art . . . just the sort of casually correct hats that you'll want to wear with your town or country tailored clothes. Made of unusually fine felts by famous stylists—they are the newest hat inspirations for this Spring!

Models by WEBFLEX—London

Price from $29.50

BRIGHT Becoming JERSEY FROCKS

CLINGING, flattering jersey frocks . . . . in the shades you like so well! Fitted and styled for figure flattery! Shades of Fuschia, Almond Green, Saxe, Rose, Terracotta and Plum. For wear now and right through the Spring! Remarkable value. . . . . $65.



New Spring TWEEDS

You'll Rave About!

AT WHITEAWAY'S you'll find the soft colourful tweeds that are Fashion's dictates for Spring! Whether you decide on checks or your favourite shade in a plain or fancy weave, the new fabrics we are showing will be your cue to smartness!

Plain Shades . . . from $11.50 yard
Checks and Mixtures . . . . . from $10.50 yard

SLACKS that are Real "Finds" for SPORTSWOMEN

THE EXCLUSIVE STYLES we are now showing in meticulously tailored slacks will stamp the smart woman as "different".

THE NEW 'FEMINA' and 'GOLDFISH' SLACKS in fine all-wool knit fabric, "flare cut," will be all the rage this season!

Available in six popular shades. . . . From $69.50

Lightweight RIBBED PULLOVERS
Just received

YOUR SPRING WARDROBE will be incomplete if it does not include one—or two—of these natty little pullovers. Available in White, Orange, Almond Green, Saxe and Carmine, daintily embroidered.

Special Value . . . $6.95

Colourful BRUSHWOOL JUMPERS and CARDIGANS

BEFORE YOU DECIDE on woollies with a dash of colour, you really must see the small selection just unpacked. They are very much "out of the ordinary" . . . some of the smartest little garments we've seen!

Price from . . . $29.50

"Smart" goings on . . .
DELICATE and CHARMING
NEW SPRING LINGERIE

DAINTY lace and lingerie details of our new Spring 'FEMINUNDIES' will capture the heart of the woman who adores lovely underwear. The contour-tailored slips, cami-knickers, vests and pantees we have for your selection will improve the fit and "feel" of your gowns!

MILANESE SILK Vest and Pantees SETS trimmed lace $22.50

'JUVENA' RIBBED SILK VESTS, new opera-style tops and PANTEES to match.

Vests $11.50
Pantees ..... $ 9.50

MORLEY CAMI-KNICKERS, new brassiere tops, in pastel shades $21.50

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

Make each happy day last an eternity with

FILMO
PERSONAL MOVIES

FILMO DEPOT

17 Canton Road Third Floor
Telephone 10131

Agents for:
BELL & HOWELL CO.
CHICAGO—NEW YORK—HOLLYWOOD
LONDON

THE SPORTS PAGE

England and Portugal Play To a Three-Three Draw

Extra Period of 30 Minutes Fails to Change Score; Portuguese Ahead Twice

WEAKENED by the absence of Parr and Jelly, the two East Surrey players who were kept out of the game, England were held to a 3-all draw by Portugal, defending champions, in the semi-finals of the International Cup yesterday afternoon at the Race Course. Each side had scored three goals at the end of the ninety minutes and in the thirty minutes extra time neither could break the tie, thereby necessitating a replay, probably next week-end.

The non-appearance of Parr and Jelly, outside-right and centre-half respectively, caused the English team to make some drastic changes. In the forward line Jim Ward was given the right wing berth while Kidby was called upon to fill the inside-left position. In the rear Arnold of the Surreys played right-back and Bulldeath was switched to centre-half.

Play was rather slow. The spectators, however, were interested to see the two teams fight a neck-and-neck race. The English side drew first blood early in the game, but the Portuguese tied the score shortly after the middle of the first half. Upon the resumption Portugal forged into the lead twice. On both occasions the advantage was short-lived as England immediately balanced the score, netting the equalizer within one minute.

Following were the starting teams:

PORTUGAL:—M. Souza, E. Victal, C. Gonsalves, E. G. da Silva, A. S. da Costa, C. Remedios, B. Favacho, H. C. Collaco, V. Souza, L. M. Rozario, T. J. Aldeguer.

ENGLAND:—W. Ward, Arnold, Harrison, Paget, Bulldeath, Symons, J. Ward, McClarty, H. England, Kidby, F. Edwards.

England kicked off against a strong head wind, defending the northern goal. Both sides were slow to settle down and most of the play in the first ten minutes was confined to midfield. Souza and Ward in the two goals were having an easy time as the forwards on both teams lacked finish. Kidby had the misfortune of heading against the cross-bar, following a Ward-McClarty play. The winger centred beautifully onl to see the inside-right knock the ball against the bar for a goal-kick.

Gonsalves kicked badly in attempting to clear. The ball went to Edwards and the winger beat Victal with a grounder across the goal. Gonsalves miskicked to allow England to burst through and beat Souza with a well-placed shot.

Aldeguer's Fine Centre

Portugal pressed and the English defenders conceded several corners. In one of the flag kicks, Aldeguer dropped a lovely one right in the goal-mouth. Favacho headed against the post for goalie Ward to effect a save. The ball was finally cleared by one of the defenders after a melée.

The Portuguese goalie stopped a hard drive from Jim Ward. The latter outwitted Victal and shot straight to the custodian. In the 28th minute the score was tied when Rozario eluded Arnold and passed to Aldeguer. The winger centred, lobbing the shot in front of the goal. Souza and Favacho both arrived at the scene and the latter grounded past Willie Ward from point-blank range.

Rozario and Collaco each had chances to gain leadership, but they shot over from good angles.

Favacho Scores

The start of the second half saw the English team attacking. Gonsalves came to Souza's rescue in the nick of time and robbed the raiding centre-half of the ball within eight yards of the goal. Aldeguer nearly scored as he raced through the opposition from a pass from Rozario. Bulldeath descended upon him and conceded a corner.

Collaco started a fine solo run dribbling the ball into the back area and sending Favacho ahead. The latter lived up to expectations and scored a hard drive which gave Willie Ward no chance to save.

After the resultant kick-off England carried right through the Portuguese defence. Victal and Gonsalves were caught spread-eagled for England to dash forward and tie the score for the second time.

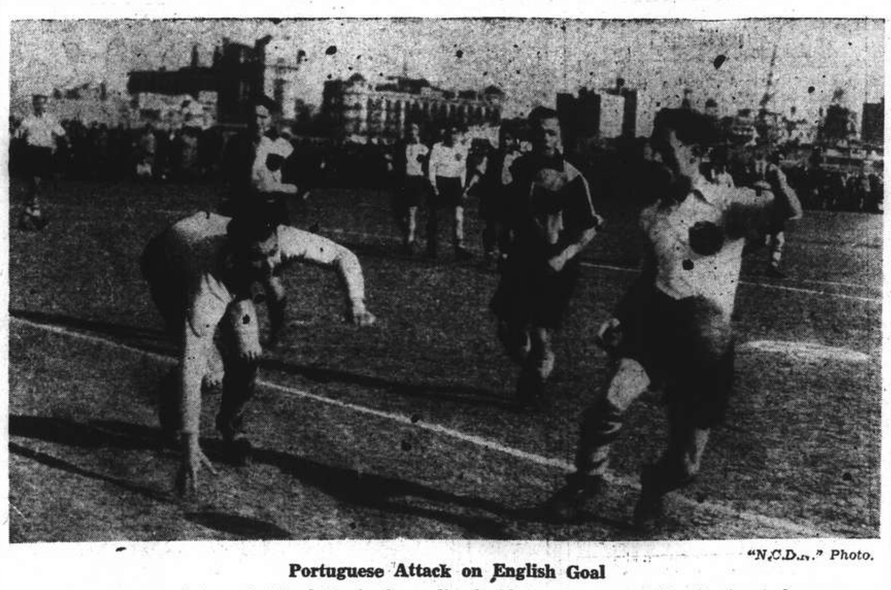
In a few minutes, Portugal almost forged ahead again. Following some fine teamwork between Souza and Rozario, Favacho beat the opposition. Harrison was left behind, but the winger fired straight to the goalie. Later on, Favacho sent across a fine one. The ball sailed over the goal-mouth. Aldeguer cut his way towards Willie Ward and beat the advancing goalie with a nice header. None of the Portuguese forwards followed up the play and Harrison was seen making an easy clearance.

Missed a "Sitter"

England missed a "sitter" when he lifted in front of the goal following a lovely centre from Ward. The latter tried several long shots a few minutes later. McClarty also attempted a few shots which went astray. In the 38th minute the Portuguese went ahead for the second time through Rozario from a melée. Collaco and Favacho combined well and the latter was tackled within the back area. Rozario came to his rescue, picking the ball up and driving into the top corner of the net from a distance of ten yards.

The next minute saw Symons score an easy one. The Portuguese backs were again too slow to cope with England who cleverly passed to Symons. The latter was loose in front of the goal and he experienced no difficulty to score the equalizer which eventually proved the last goal of the game.

In the thirty minutes extension both teams were tired. The English players were more aggressive in the first half, but towards the end of the second session it was the Portuguese who did most of the attacking. Weakness in front of the goal spoiled a number of scoring opportunities.



"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Portuguese Attack on English Goal

As thousands watch intently Ward, England's goalie, doubles up in successfully clearing a dangerous situation during yesterday's international football match at the Race Course which ended in a 3-3 draw. Left to right: W. Ward, Arnold (behind), Paget, Rozario. In the background are Harrison, Souza and Bulldeath.

Reserve Cup Won By the Recs

Spirited Soccer Struggle In Doubt Until Last Few Minutes of Play

The Reserve Cup, a trophy donated to the Reserve Division of the Shanghai Football Association, went to the first holders, the Shanghai Recreation Club Reserves, when the Recs defeated the Seaforth Highlanders Reserves by 4-2 at the Race Course yesterday afternoon. The game was played in a most spirited manner and the result was ever in doubt, until the last few minutes when the Recs scored twice more to win the Cup.

The Seaforths went all out in the last two minutes, but the best they could do was to decrease the margin. The S.R.C. Reserves deserved their victory.

Lipkovsky and Greenberg, saved their goal on many occasions when its fall seemed inevitable, with Greenberg displaying his best form seen in many months. Brodd, the captain of the team, was very strong in the centre-half berth and foiled many of the Seaforth attacks. Ryan and A. England were the goal-getters, although the centre-forward, apart of the two goals he scored, was easily bested by McDonald, the Seaforths' centre-half. Spiers, who used to play at centre-forward for the first Seaforth team, played the same position yesterday and was easily the outstanding man of his side. Ross, at inside right, was very dangerous every time he got the ball, but in Greenberg he found a worthy opponent. Bryson and Hutchins, as backs, were safe, but they were a trifle slow and this was the cause of the goals scored against them.

S.R.C.: Mousastikoff, Lipkovsky, G. Greenberg, Lee, Brodd, Zellinsky, Tebbutt, Hart-Baker. A. England, Ryan, Sennichenko.

SEAFORTHS: Cameron, Bryson, Hutchins, Marganem, McDonald, Walker, Mooney, Ross, Spiers, Davidson, Ferguson.

Recs Score Quickly

The game was hardly a minute old when the Recs opened their account. Hart-Baker received the ball from Lee and dribbled past McDonald. The inside right passed the leather to A. England, who headed over the advancing Bryson and beat the goalie with a grounder into the left corner of the net.

From the centre, the ball travelled to Lee, who passed it to Tebbutt. The winger passed it to Hart-Baker, but the inside right shot over the bar. The Seaforths advanded and Ross was dispossessed of the ball by Greenberg.

Three minutes later, the S.R.C. Reserves scored their second goal through Ryan, when the inside-left received the ball from A. England. Taking a high shot from about ten yards, Ryan saw it enter the far top corner of the net leaving Cameron hopelessly beaten. The same player almost put his side further up, but his grounder was stopped on the line by the Seaforth goalie.

The Seaforths attacked furiously and for the next few minutes raided the S.R.C. goal incessantly. The Seaforths' efforts were finally rewarded when Spiers received the ball from McDonald and shot a high one at the goal. The ball hit the cross-bar and rebounded into the net after Mousastikoff made frantic efforts to stop the leather.

Greatly enheartened by this success, the Seaforths attacked again and Ross forced a corner. Mooney centred a beauty and Spiers headed over. The Seaforth centre-forward met with another misfortune when his first-timer hit the goal post with Mousastikoff well beaten. England spoiled a good chance to put his side ahead when he received the ball from Ryan and scored from an offside position. This goal was disallowed.

The Seaforths started the second half with the sun and wind against them, but this did not seem to disturb them and the S.R.C. citadel underwent continuous raids.

The Seaforths kept the ball in the Recs' territory and Ross beat Zellinsky to the ball, but was robbed by Greenberg. A. England scored the next goal for the Recs when he and Ryan dribbled past the Seaforths' halves. The centre-forward back-heeled the ball to Hart-Baker and the latter kicked it ahead of the backs. The S.R.C. centre ran through and beat the goalie with a low shot into the left corner of the net.

The soldiers broke through and Ferguson centred only to see his forwards too far behind and the ball went over the line. Three minutes before the final whistle, Tebbutt received the ball from Lee and beat Hutchins before centring. Ryan received the ball while only a few yards away from the soldiers' goal and scored with a grounder. Almost immediately the margin was decreased when Ferguson and Davidson combined well to beat the S.R.C. defence and the inside-left gave Mousastikoff little chance with a first-timer into the top of the net.

After the game, Mr. M. P. de Campos, a Vice-President of the Shanghai Football Association, presented the Cup to Brodd, the captain of the victorious S.R.C. team and congratulated both the winners and the losers for the spirit in which the game was played.

"Z" Class Hunt Handicap

Won by The Master, J. Liddell on Fatty; Capt. Powell Second and Maitland Third

By "The Chaser"

THE much postponed "Z" Class Hunt Handicap was held yesterday afternoon and out of the maze of 21 competitors that was sent off by the Secretary on the stroke of 3, the Master, Jack Liddell, galloped home the winner on his pony Fatty, while Captain J. C. Powell on Hillingdon finished second and Maitland third on Siboar. This, incidentally, is the second win of the pony Fatty in the Hunt Handicap. It will be remembered that in last year's handicap H.M. Spence rode Fatty to victory.

Liddell started with a handicap of two and a half minutes while Captain Powell started half a minute ahead of him and "Buffy" Maitland with a handicap of only half a minute.

The going was particularly hard on the high lands and was quite dusty; the country between Springfield's Platform and Hyde Park Corner, which is on lower ground, was a little heavy. The course was completed in the time of 22 minutes and 47 seconds, which is really quite fast for the course.

Mrs. Abbott on Penny, got with the "half minuters" but came a cropper at the Light Horse Finish. Mrs. Finch, starting from scratch did not get very far; in fact, she only got to the fourth jump where her pony fell and she came down with it. By the time she got her bearings her pony, Mist, was seen galloping into the horizon.

Maitland passed Grieve and Douglas who were among the first six at White Bridge Line and at Chipoo Creek there were only three in front of him, Jacque du Rivau on Siroco (three-minutes), Liddell on Fatty and Captain Powell on Hillingdon. From there du Rivau's pony felt the effect of his rider's 190 pounds and tired rapidly. Liddell was first over Monument Bridge and was followed by Captain Powell and du Rivau. Maitland was next over with Scheyven some distance behind him in company with Grieve.

Maitland beat du Rivau on Monument Road on the run-in while Scheyven passed du Rivau at the top of Six Tree Creek Line in sight of the flags.

The Card

The Card was as follows.

1. J. H. Liddell on Fatty (two and a half minutes)
2. Captain on Hillingdon (three minutes)
3. H. Maitland on Siboar (half a minute)
4. L. Scheyven on Kalga (one and a half minutes)
5. Comte du Rivau on Siroco (three and a half minutes)
6. W. E. Grieve on King's Parade (one and a half minutes)

The Course

START.—Monument Road, Six Tree Creek Line, Light Horse Finish, to Platform near Springfield Bridge, left handed over one jump and then right handed over Consolation Grips, again left to flagged jump, to Hyde Park Corner, Potter's Platform, Moleskin, Moleskin Bridge, Monument Line, Monument Bridge, White Bridge Line, White Bridge, left to Chipoo Creek Wade, King's gate, No. 8 Bridge, No. 8 Bridge Line, Monument Bridge, first jump on Monument Line, two platforms to Finish—second jump on Six Tree Creek Line.

Last Hunt Today

The last hunt of the season will be held this afternoon in the French country and will start at 3 o'clock, west of London Town on Beechow Road. The hunt will be laid by Dr. D. L. McWhirter. The hunt is a consolation hunt and only riders who have qualified by having ridden through at least one hunt without winning are eligible. The hunt is an open one but in view of the "Z" class Hunt Handicap being held yesterday only a few "Z" ponies are expected to start.

Police Sports to Be Held on May 25

This year's Police Sports will be held on the Race Course grass track on Saturday, May 25. In addition to the usual Police events there will be the Shanghai Championships at 100, 440 yards and one mile. There will also be the Mile Medley Relay, and the Open Tug-of-War Championship at catch weights.

Shuttlecock Relays races will be ran in all Police events, and all the events except the mile races will take place in front of the stands.

174 Ready to Race This Morning

East Surrey Team Enters Seven-Mile International Cross Country Run

The Shanghai Cross-Country Championship, sponsored by the Hongkew Cross-Country Club, will see nineteen teams take the field today at 8 a.m. and the starter will be J. J. Walsh. In spite of the fact that running this year was not done in the country, a record of 174 runners will participate, which is thirty more than last year.

Each team is to consist of eight runners of which the first six will be counted for points. The winning team will be the possessor of a handsome silver trophy, presented by the hosts. The winning team will have its name engraved on the "Hongkew Trophy" and will hold it for one year.

Of the nineteen participating teams, one is foreign: The East Surreys. T. L. Wong of the Hongkew Cross-Country Club is the favourite, and will very probably be the individual champion, as no runner in the previous trials came anywhere near him. While little is known of the East Surrey teams, they are stated to be quite strong.

The Course

The entire route will be chalked out (at cross-roads) with white arrows to indicate the proper way for the runners and the route is as follows: Start and finish of the run at 40 Moulmein Road (corner of Avenue Foch), and via Bubbling Well Road, Yu Yuen Road, Keswick Road, Tunsin Road, Great Western Road, Edinburgh Road, Avenue Haig, Avenue Foch, Weihaiwei Road to Moulmein Road.

The distance of this course is seven miles (approximately).

The following are the teams:

1, East Surreys; 2, Wei Chun; 3, Ching Kwong "A" "B" and "C"; 4, Yu Chong "A" and "B"; 5, Hongkew "A" "B" and "C" 6; Eastern Light; 7, Southern Light; 8, Ming Fong; 9, Zi Nee; 10, San Kao; 11. Wah Shing; 12, Ming Zung; 13, Mixed "A" and "B".

Regulations

Teams will consist of eight runners but only the first six to finish will count for team points. The remainder will be considered individual entries.

Points will be awarded on the order at the finish (excluding individual runners), and the team which scores the lowest aggregate will be the winning team.

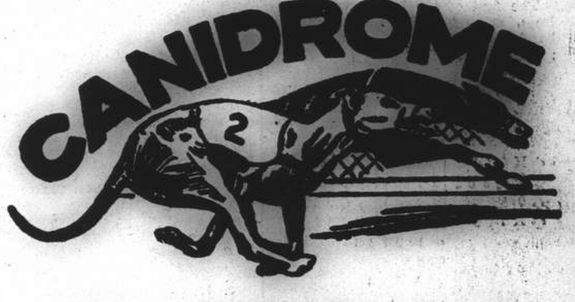
Runners will not be allowed to run more than twelve feet on either side of the course. Judges will be stationed at various points on the route and they will make a report at the conclusion of the race and note the numbers of any runners who fail to follow the course.

Each runner will wear a number on his breast and team captains are asked to see that this rule is adhered to.

No pacing of any description will be allowed.

In all cases of dispute the referee's decision will be final.

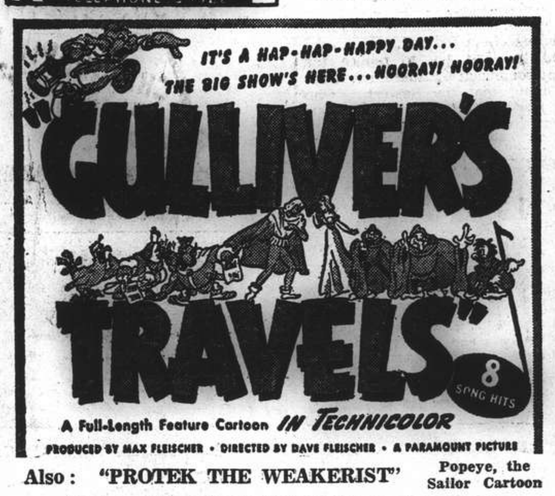
IRMGARD MENZEL
Dramatic Soprano of
DRESDEN STATE OPERA
in a
RECITAL
Friday, March 8 at 9 p.m.
American Women's Club
577 Bubbling Well Road
Booking at Moutrie's and "Lyra" 897 Avenue Joffre
-3100

CANIDROME

THIS AFTERNOON—2.30 p.m.
(Rain or Shine)
CASH SWEEP

ZENITH
LONG DISTANCE
"THE ORIGINAL AUTOMATIC"
1940 Models on display at
MACTAVISH PHOTOSHOP
RADIO DEPARTMENT
725 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 30456

GRAND TELEPHONE 32223
4 SHOWS TO-DAY
at 1.30, 4, 6.30 and 9.15 p.m.

Yes sir, those dirty-faced angels aren't so tough after all! They've fallen for the 'oomph' girl just like every other guy in the country...and what's more, they've promised her not to kick anybody's teeth out...unless it's absolutely necessary!
ALSO TWO EXCELLENT SHORTS!

METROPOL TELEPHONE 93322
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
at 1.30, 4, 6.30 and 9.15 p.m.

IT'S A HAP-HAP-HAPPY DAY...
THE BIG SHOW'S HERE...HOORAY! HOORAY!
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS
8 SONG HITS
A Full-Length Feature Cartoon IN TECHNICOLOR
PRODUCED BY MAX FLEISCHER · DIRECTED BY DAVE FLEISCHER · A PARAMOUNT PICTURE
Also: "PROTEK THE WEAKERIST" Popeye, the Sailor Cartoon
Booking at The Theatre From 8.30 a.m. to 10.00 p.m.
—AT CATHAY-GRAND-NANKING Prices—

NANKING TELEPHONE 84133
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
at 1.30, 4, 6.30 and 9.15 p.m.
Romance! Drama! Spectacle!

$1.00, $1.50, $2.00 $1.00, $1.50, $2.00, $2.60

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
at 1.30, 4, 6.30 and 9.15 p.m.
A world of girls on their own . . . and it takes all kinds to make a world!
Some are looking for life in a penthouse...and some for love in a cottage!

Elsa Maxwell's
HOTEL for WOMEN
JOAN LA CAVA
with
ANN SOTHERN · LINDA DARNELL · JAMES ELLISON
JEAN ROGERS · LYNN BARI · JOYCE COMPTON
JUNE GALE · ELSA MAXWELL · JOHN HALLIDAY
KATHARINE ALDRIDGE · ALAN DINEHART · SIDNEY BLACKMER
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
Darryl F. Zanuck in Charge of Production
A COSMOPOLITAN PRODUCTION
Elsa says: "Nice thing—love!"
Added: "FASHION FORECAST" in Technicolor
RESERVATIONS: CAN ONLY BE HELD TILL FIVE MINUTES BEFORE THE SHOW STARTS!

FOR BETTER FOOD AND A GOOD TIME
"Night Club"
TEDDY & FERRY GUZZA
815 Avenue Joffre Telephone 71609

EUROPEAN ANTIQUITIES & RARITIES
The Home of Fine Arts
Antiques and rarities, the like of which have never been seen in Shanghai, are now obtainable only at our store.
1316 Avenue Joffre Free Inspection Invited

HAI-ALAI
COMPETITION PLUS!
EVENLY MATCHED SIXES!
Matinee at 2.30
Events 1-10:
1. GURIDI
2. PRUDENCIO
3. TABOADA
4. ALBERDI
5. GARATE
6. GUERNICA
Soiree at 8
Events 1-10:
1. CHITIVAR
2. DONOSTI
3. FERNANDO
4. CUBANO
5. ECHANIZ
6. ICHASO

TEL. 70757 DOUMER 9 RTE DOUMER
Only To-day and To-morrow! at 2, 4.30, 6.45, 9.15 p.m.
JEANETTE MACDONALD and NELSON EDDY in
"ROSE MARIE"
40 cts., 60 cts. and 85 cts.
This Morning 10.30
NEW CARTOONS and SHORTS
All seats 33 cts.

Club XV Show Strong Finish In Defeating Police

Lawmen Dominate at First But Give Way in Final Stages ; Fast Winger Starved

AFTER outplaying their opponents in the first half and leading by 12 points to three in the earlier stages of the second period the Police rugby XV fell to pieces yesterday afternoon at the Race Course and finally had to admit defeat to the Club 2nd XV by eighteen points (six tries) to twelve (four tries). The Club deserved to win and although they played throughout with only fourteen men it must be admitted that a number of first-team stringers were included to strengthen their ranks. When—and it took time—the Club outsides finally found each other with their passes it was apparent to everybody that they would eventually succeed for their backs were far superior to their opposite numbers, but had the Police forwards, who controlled the match for quite half of the game, adopted the same tactics throughout they would have won easily. As it was they slacked off and before they realized what had happened they were behind and though they tried hard to regain the lead their efforts came too late.

The Police backs were outplayed by their rivals but rotten tackling was responsible for the defeat. In addition the fastest man on the field and a player who is making great progress in the handling code, Prokofieff, was absolutely starved in the second half, his insides completely neglecting him. He was placed in possession only once and then made fifty yards' ground before being brought down by four players.

The game never reached great heights but in the second half the Club backs went through some cleverly executed movements that led to tries. Van Leeuwen, the Hongkong interporter, played left-centre and was always a tower of strength to the winners, the manner in which he made opening after opening for his winger being at times delightful to watch. In the first half he was faced by Prokofieff on the wing and never got the the better of the Russian but after the interval he went inside and soon was able to shine.

Dickinson played a sound game as did Kennedy, while Moore at full back, after a shaky start performed well. Harling and Wheeler were best of the forward although Sayle and Chadwick did a lot of excellent tackling.

For the Police Gammie, Edgar and Prokofieff were outstanding in the first half while Hocking showed up well. After the interval they all fell off and with Hocking a trifle selfish the wingers never had a chance.

CLUB 2nd XV: J. Moore; K. Okimoto, J. van Leeuwen, B. A. St. Louis, A. Thomas, A. P. D. Kennedy, R. J. Dickinson, D. M. Wheel, W. V. K. Chadwick, J. March, J. R. Blaikie, G. Whaley, J. D. Sayle and J. R. Harling.

POLICE: J. D. Killingbeck; A. Prokofieff, J. MacFarlane, C. K. S. Smith, F. W. Bader, A. Hartley, L. R. Hocking, K. J. Larby; A. Kyte, H. Edgar, T. Rossington, D. B. D. Henchman, A. Gammie, G. H. Reynolds and A. J. Buxton.

Referee: Mr. D. W. Leach.

Police Score First

The Police attacked from the start and within five minutes Prokofieff opened the scoring to place the ball under the posts after a nice winding run that carried him past four opponents. Killing-beck missed an easy kick.

The Police then came into their own and virtually controlled the game for the rest of the initial period. After fourteen minutes, following some good work by the Police forwards, Hocking scored near the posts after a short run. Again Killingbeck failed from an easy angle. Two minutes later Hocking repeated his performance after a corkscrew run that took him past three defenders. He placed the ball under the posts but McFarlane's kick was poor.

Upon the resumption Hartley, from a set-scrum near the half-way line, ran right through on his own to score a good try for the Police. Bader missed the kick. This marked the final Police effort and thereafter the Club did almost as they desired.

In the second minute after an excellent bout of passing between the Club threes, van Leeuwen tricked the defence and passed to Thomas who went over near the corner for an unconverted try, Wheeler's kick being short. Van Leeuwen made a splendid run after nine minutes and selling two dummies and side-stepping would-be tacklers placed the ball under the posts. Rossington touched Moore's kick for goal and although the ball went between the posts the extra points were, of course, disallowed.

A little later Okimoto ran right through after a good passing movement to score far out and equalize the score.

Immediately after the kick-off the the Club threes swept through the harassed Police defence and greatly assisted by bad tackling Thomas went over again to put the attackers in the lead. The Police did a little better after this reverse, but still the winners would not be denied and five minutes from the end Dickinson scored an easy try after the Police full-back had become all tangled in his defensive work.

Polished Seaforth XV Beat Details

Highlander Forwards Pave Way to 23-8 Success to Keep Record Clean

As anticipated the Seaforth Highlanders 2nd XV maintained their winning ways at the Race Course yesterday afternoon against the ever-trying Area Details and gained the day after a good encounter by 23 points (one goal and six tries) to eight (one goal and one try). The victors thoroughly deserved their success, their efforts being more workmanlike and more polished than those of the Details, but there were periods in the second half when the losers showed up quite well.

The Scottish forwards dominated the proceedings and were in no small way responsible for paving the way for their overwhelming win. They play good football, these Highlanders, and they can match any of the so-called junior sides in Shanghai without fears or qualms. Prominent in yesterday's game was Lieutenant MacIntosh, the tall and bustling Seaforth forward. He used his great weight and speed to good effect and is quickly developing into a powerful scrum-mager whose merits may soon find him a place in the 1st XV. He is a difficult man to stop and the Details knew that before he had been long in the game.

The Scots' outsides were all well together and though at times wild passing and poor kicking spoiled a number of movements their non-stop tactics eventually gained them a good reward.

SEAFORTH 2nd XV: Moody, Cowan, Croall, Laurie, Rowberry; Riley, Bland; Richardson, MacIntosh, Garside, Barker, Copeland, Miller, Davidson and MacKenzie.

AREA DETAILS: Heath; Ward, Collins, Whincup, Reeson; Thrower, Bamford; Jones, Williams, Russell, Plumb, Woof, Crew, Bradley and Searles.

Referee: Mr. G. D. Nicholl.

Breaks Away to Score

After the first five minutes in which the Scots were on the attack incessantly, MacIntosh broke away following some loose midfield play and running strongly went right through the defence to score under the posts. The kick failed.

Croall a little later, increased the lead after a good movement among the backs while before the interval Bland scored again. The first half saw the Highlanders doing almost as they pleased and only splendid tackling kept them from lengthening their number of points. Bradley and Collins both did well in defensive measures but the Scots were too good and the interval came with them nine points ahead.

Details Fight Back

In the second half the Details fought back very hard and had the better of the play for long periods but gradually the clever, non-stop tactics of their rivals paved the way for more points and Bland (twice), Laurie and MacIntosh added further tries, Cowan improving MacIntosh's effort by kicking a goal.

The Details came into their own towards the finish and some good play saw them score twice through Bradley who, throughout the game, played excellent football. Crew converted the first try to reduce the leeway somewhat but there was never any doubt that the Seaforths, who were slackening off a little in their methods, were the better team.

Hongkong Races End In Good Sport

Lan's Far View Becomes Australian Ponies Champ

Hongkon, Feb. 24.

The Hongkong Jockey Club's annual race meeting closed today, the fifth day of the meeting. A large crowd witnessed some good sport.

Following are results of the day's races:

1st Race—Griffins Spring Handicap—One mile
Mrs. J. H. Taggert's Craigavad (Encarnacao) 1
T.K.L.'s O-Lan (Needa) 2
Mr. L. Dunbar's Dupont Bay (Black) 3
Time: 1 min. 52⅘ secs.

2nd Race—Flemington Plate—About half mile 170 yards
Mr. Marber's Connieber (Gram) 1
Dr. S. N. Chau's Ascot Day (Chao) 2
Mr. S. T. Williamson's Sea Jay (Proulx) 3
Time: 1 min. 8 sec.

3rd Race—Ichang Handicap—About one mile 171 yards
Mrs. Dunbar's Bear Claw (Black) 1
L.B. and Co's Galaxy (Chao) 2
Miss Li Po Chun's Red Feather (Wei) 3
Time: 2 mins. 6⅘ secs.

4th Race—Taiping Handicap—Six furlongs
J. Lo's Willynilly (C. F. Chiu) .. 1
Miss Li Po Chun's Smiling Time (Wei) 2
Mr. Manetta's Chatterbox (Encarnacao) 3
Time: 1 min. 29⅘ secs.

5th Race—Benarba Handicap—One mile
C.W.K's Twilight Star (Hearne) .. 1
Cocoa's Violet Queen (Chao) 2
Mr. Li Shiu Hang's Discovery Bay (Wei) 3
Time: 1 min. 47⅘ secs.
Daily Double Event: Second Selected Race.

6th Race—Wuhu Handicap—About half mile 170 yards
Miss Fearon's Palmer (Wei) 1
L.T.F.'s Lucky Eleven (Liang) 2
Kia Ora's Arabian Cat (Black) .. 3
Time: 1 min. 12 secs.

7th Race—Ichang Handicap—About one mile 171 yards
Mr. Quartermaster's Jennifer (Marshall) 1
Mr. Li Po Chun's Expansion Time (Wei) 2
Mr. Eu Tong Song's Potentate (Encarnacao) 3
Time: 2 mins. 8⅘ secs. (Dead heat for second place)

8th Race—Australian Ponies Champions—One and quarter miles
Mr. Lan's Far View (Plh) 1
Mr. L. Dunbar's Baffin Bay (Hearne) 2
Mrs. A. E. Grasett's Sapper (Encarsiacao) 3
Time: 2 mins. 10⅘ secs.

9th Race—Taiping Handicap—Six furlongs
T. and E.'s Bressay (Hearne) 1
Kia Ora's Emergency Call (Black)
Mrs. J. H. Taggart's Portrush (K. W. Fung) 3
Time: 1 min. 31⅘ secs.

—Reuter.

Two Hat Tricks in Local Hockey

One-sided scores marked yesterday's hockey games at the Race Course. The Shanghai Hockey Club "A" continued to dominate in the senior division by handing Area Details a 10-1 defeat even without the services of J. W. Pote-Hunt while the United Hockey Club "A" trounced Khalsa by a 3-1 score. F. Kermani performed a hat trick in the first half and the Indians' goal was scored by Chanan Singh upon the resumption.

The Surreys took the measure of the United "B" by six clear goals, netting three shots in each period. Left-wing Pike opened scoring and was followed by Coles. Before the intermission Baker countered. In the second session Gilbert duplicated Kermani's feat with three goals in succession. The United team played with only nine men otherwise the margin would not have been as one-sided as 6-0.

The Police failed to turn out a full team against the Seaforths either. Two men were missing and they had to borrow two players from the Jocks. The final score read 2-1 in favour of the soldiers.

Ambers Too Clever For Al Davis

New York, Feb. 24.

A tough American-Jewish fighter, Al Davis, clambered out of the Madison Square Garden ring last night and a capacity crowd of 20,000 saw tears streaming from his eyes—he was sobbing because he had just lost his first fight since he turned professional in 1937. Lou Ambers, the American-Italian world lightweight champion, was the villain who halted the winning streak of youthful Davis after the Brooklyn battler had won 37 straight victories, most of them via the knockout route. Ambers won on decision in a ten-round non-title bout.

Davis fought a courageous, willing fight, a bleeding mouth and nose testifying to that, but he lacked the scientific skill of the champion. Twenty thousand spectators saw Ambers at his best. They saw the hard-hitting champion uncork every trick in his large repertoire and they saw Davis befuddled and a victim of rare ringcraft.—United Press.

Sports Here Today

RUGBY:—3 p.m. Club 1st XV *v.* Shanghai Nipponjin (Japanese Civilians) 1st XV (Referee: Mr. G. S. Dunkley).

FOOTBALL:—International Cup Semi-final.—China v. Scotland, Canidrome 10.30 a.m.
1st division.—A.S.F. *v.* S.M.P., R.G.I. S.F.X., Surreys. R.G. 2.
2nd division.—Row. Club *v.* U.T.P., Kiaochow 3 p.m.
3rd division.—R.A.M.C. *v.* 3 Cults, Kiaochow 1.45 p.m. Oarsmen *v.* Xaverians, R.G.5. Betar *v.* Hotspurs, S.R.C.

HOCKEY:—(Men's) Second division.—2.15 p.m. S.H.C. "B" *v.* United "C," R.C. 3; 3 p.m. J.R.C. *v.* Seaforths "B," R.C. 6; 3 p.m. S.M. Gaol *v.* Sikh Police, R.C. 7, 3.30 p.m. S.H.C. "C" *v.* J.A.C., R.C. 3.
(Ladies) Knock-Out Tournament.—2.45 p.m. Sokols *v.* Erin Villa "B," Erin grounds; 2.45 p.m. Betar *v.* S.J.S., R.C. 4.
Friendly Game.—10 a.m. A.S.P. *v.* J.A.C., Kiaochow.

Canidrome Results

1.—300 yd. flat.—1, Princeton; 2, Barney. Also ran:—Wee Wren, The Mate, Boxing Fan, Swallow.
1 length.—Time, 18.78.
Win, 61.80. Forecast 5-3 Div. $237.50. Place, 1st $19.40; 2nd $16.60.

2—300 yd. flat.—1, Vita Spermin; 2, Dai Wu Day
Also ran:—Wychwood Abbot, Wild Wind, State Lottery, Zayelong.
A head.—Time, 18.52.
Win, $24.80. Forecast 4-3 Div. $87.90. Place, 1st $10.20; 2nd $9.40.
Double Event ½ 5-4 Div. $277.90.

3—440 yd. flat.—1, Ruddy Scamp; 2, Major.
Also ran:—Rough Coat, Mad Dale, Open Book, Golden Dawn.
½ length.—Time, 26.5.
Win, $16.30. Forecast 4-1 Div. $44.80. Place, 1st $8.10; 2nd $9.20.
Double Event 2-3 4-4 Div. $30.80.

4—500 yd. flat.—1, Livex; 2, Grayzeb.
Also ran:—Nagasaki, Pai Koo, Mad Plume, Performance.
Short head.—Time, 30.94.
Win: 27.50. Forecast 4-2 Div. $59.70. Place, 1st $9.60; 2nd $7.30.
Double Event 3/4 4-4 Div. $22.70.

5—500 yd. flat.—1, Moody Mark; 2, Fair Clara.
Also ran:—Humpty Dumpty, Brass Hat Cute Vagabond, Our Hope.
½ length.—Time, 30.66.
Win, $36.50. Forecast 3-5 Div. $155. Place, 1st $13.90; 2nd $10.70.
Double Event 4/5 4-3 Div. $164.80.

6—500 yd. flat.—1, Don Juan; 2, Sweet Moon.
Also ran:—Chihli Blue Bird, Luhai Lily, Agate, Shadow.
1 length.—Time, 30.23.
Win, $33.60. Forecast 5-6 Div. $169.20. Place, 1st $14.40; 2nd $16.30.
Double Event 5/6 3-5 Div. $60.10.

7—500 yd. flat.—1, Esquire; 2, Star Boy.
Also ran:—Don't Fuss, Future Pal, Mascot Major, Rio Queen.
5 lengths.—Time, 29.85.
Win, $14.60. Forecast 3-2 Div. $58.20. Place, 1st $8.60; 2nd $14.50.
Double Event 6/7 5-3 Div. $53.90.

8—500 yd. flat.—1, Careless Auntie; 2, Bernedale.
1½ length.—Time, 30.36.
Win, $14.10. Forecast 1-3 Div. $139.30. Place, 1st $7.90; 2nd $11.30.
Double Event 7/8 3-1 Div. $14.20.

9—500 yd. flat.—1, Don't Fret; 2, Olympia.
1½ length.—Time, 29.94.
Win, $22.50. Forecast 3-5 Div. $78.40. Place, 1st $9.30; 2nd $9.90.
Double Event 8/9 1-3 Div. $33.60.

10—500 yd. flat.—1, Cute Viscount; 2, The Buck.
7 lengths.—Time, 29.63.
Win, $69.30. Forecast 2-4 Div. $198.10. Place, 1st $23.10; 2nd $11.
Double Event 9/10 3-2 Div. $196.20.

11—500 yd. flat.—1, Black Shadow; 2, Debtor.
½ length.—Time, 29.56.
Win, $22.20. Forecast 6-3 Div. $95.30. Place, 1st $11.10; 2nd $12.20.
Double Event 10/11 2-6 Div. $133.20.

French Club Show No Mercy Against Sokol

The C.S.F. team in the Mixed Doubles Division of the Badminton League made a desperate effort to come within striking distance of the leading Union Church Friday night when they triumphed on their own courts by nine sets to nil at the expense of the visiting Sokol aggregation. The leaders, however, maintained their supremacy convincingly by scoring another shut-out victory of 9-0 against the Country Club "B" in the other encounter played. The French Club have at least gained the satisfaction of ousting the Country Club "A" from second place in the standings. The Union Church are still on top.

C.S.F. 9; Sokols 0.

Mrs. Jorgensen and Meise beat Miss Malinovsky and Ivanchenko, 15-1, 15-3, 15-4.
Mrs. Hubbard and Bonnie beat Mrs. Mihailoff and Nastavin, 15-3, 15-2. 15-0.
Mrs. Wolfe and McKinnon beat Onacevich and Bocevitch 15-2. 15-6. 15-4.

Union Church 9; Country Club "B" 0.
Mrs. N. Sinclair and L. Kew beat Mr. and Mrs. Duff, 15-6, 15-11, 15-0.
Mrs. G. G. Clarke and J. D. Chelmis beat Mrs. Gordon Brown and Orr, 15-5, 15-6, 15-5.
Miss E. Kemp and N. D. Chelmis beat Mrs. Mirams and Seddon, 15-2, 15-1, 15-5.

PIANO RECITAL
By Polish Pianist
MISS WINCIA
TOMASZEWSKA
Will be given at the
LYCEUM THEATRE
On Tuesday, February 27 at 9.15
Programme: Rameau, Beethoven, Liszt, Chopin, Szymanowski, Debussy
Advance booking is now open at Messrs. Moutrie's and at the Theatre

TAYLOR TAXIS 70050

HINDS & BARR

Turf Accountants and Commission Agents

100 Central Arcade Telephones: 15154, 15155

CANIDROME RESULTS
Saturday, February 24, 1940

Race	Placed Dogs 1st	Placed Dogs 2nd	Forecast Pool $5 Dividends	Forecast Pool $2 Dividends	Course Double Events
1	5	3	237.50	95.00	$2 D/Events
2	4	3	87.90	35.10	Race 1-2 $277.90
3	4	1	44.80	17.90	„ 2-3 $ 30.80
4	4	2	59.70	23.80	„ 3-4 $ 22.70
5	3	5	155.00	62.00	„ 4-5 $184.80
6	5	6	169.20	67.70	„ 5-6 $ 60.10
7	3	2	58.20	23.30	„ 6-7 $ 53.90
8	1	3	139.30	55.70	„ 7-8 $ 14.20
9	3	5	78.40	31.30	„ 8-9 $ 33.60
10	2	4	198.10	79.20	„ 9-10 $198.20
11	6	3	95.30	38.10	„ 10-11 $133.20
12	—	—	—	—	„ 11-12 $ —

Yesterday Afternoon's Highest Dividends:
$5 Forecast Pool Race No. 1 dog No. (5-3) $237.50
$2 Course Double Events Races 1/2 dog No. (5-4) $277.90

Japan to Claim New World Record

Miss Hirai Skates 3,000 Metres in Fast Time

Tokyo, Feb. 24.

Japan will enter a formal claim to the world's 3,000-metre open course speed record for women, now held by Norway, it was announced here today.

The claim, the Japan Skating Federation stated, would be based on the performance of Miss Saeko Hirai, of the Hokkaido, who won the 3,000-metre event at Tade-no-Umi, Kami Suwa, on February 4, during the winter sports meet of the Meiji Shrine Athletic Contest in commemoration of the 2,600th anniversary of the founding of the Japanese Empire. Miss Hirai completed the course in 5 minutes 26.0 seconds, 2.7 seconds better than the former mark.

Miss Emiko Ohkura and Miss Yaeko Ejima, both from Manchuria, also bettered the former record by completing the race in 5 minuts 28 seconds and 5 minutes 28.3 seconds, according to the Federation.—Domei.

CAPITOL
142 Museum Road
Telephone 17100
10.30, 2, 4.30, 6.45, 9.15
44cts. 65cts., 85cts.
TO-DAY!
MIDNIGHT
Claudette COLBERT Don AMECHE
Wed. and Thursday
Indianapolis Speedway

GOLDEN GATE
745 Avenue Foch
Telephone 74456
10.30, 2.30, 5.30, 9
44cts. 65cts., 85cts.
TO-DAY!
HONOLULU
Eleanor POWELL
Robert YOUNG
Gracie ALLEN—George BURNS
Wed. and Thursday
ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND

RIALTO
239 Kweichow Road
Telephone 94110
10.30, 2.30, 5, 7, 9
44cts. 65cts., 85cts.
TO-DAY!
THE OLD MAID
Bette DAVIS
Miriam HOPKINS
Geo. BRENT
Wed. and Thursday
NEVER SAY DIE

PARIS
550 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 85205
10.30, 2.30, 5, 7, 9.15
44cts. 65cts., 85cts.
TO-DAY!
RULERS OF THE SEA
Douglas FAIRBANKS, Jr.
Will FYFFE
Margaret LOCKWOOD
Wed. and Thursday
ILLEGAL TRAFFIC

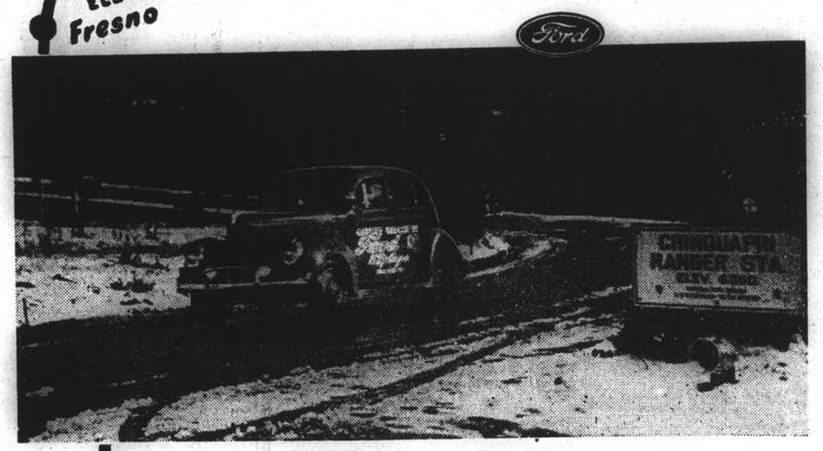
AFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 2.30, 4.45, 7, 9.15 p.m.
CARY GRANT
VICTOR MCLAGLEN IN
"GUNGA DIN"
Sunday Morning Show at 10.30 a.m.
Admission 30 and 45c. incl. tax

ASTOR
TO-DAY! at 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.15 p.m.
Miss CHEN YUN-SHANG'S
Biggest Hit Since "Hwa Mu-Law"
"CHING LIANG YU"
(Stall) 60 cts. (Bal.) 80 cts., $1.10

Yosemite National Park
SNOW
CHINQUAPIN PASS ELEVATION 6256 Ft.
Fresno

Ford-built Cars Set Sensational Records in Gilmore Yosemite Economy Run!

Punishing 306.5 mile test through city traffic, over winding mountain roads in rain, sleet and snow proved that of all standard-equipped competing cars, the Ford V-8 and the Mercury 8 are the most economical to operate in their respective price classes.



FORD V-8, 24.92 MILES PER GALLON

Starting in a drizzling rain from Gilmore Stadium, Los Angeles, this 85 h.p. Ford V-8 stock sedan used less gas in climbing two mountain ranges in stormy weather than any other standard-equipped car in its price class.

The Ford V-8, without special equipment, averaged 24.92 miles per gallon—2.05 miles per gallon better than one car in its price class and 2.38 miles per gallon better than another.

Tulare
SLEET
Bakersfield
RAIN
TEJON PASS ELEVATION 4182 Ft.
Los Angeles

MERCURY 8, 23.76 MILES PER GALLON

Up the winding road through the high Sierras the Mercury races to a record of unheard-of economy and the undisputed leadership of its price class.

Mercury's meteoric rise in one short year to a place among the first ten best sellers is the result of sheer ability to out-perform other cars.

Mercury performance in the Gilmore Yosemite economy run sustains every claim made by thousands of enthusiastic owners.

LINCOLN-ZEPHYR V-12 19.9 MILES PER GALLON

The most startling revelation of the Gilmore Yosemite run is that the overdrive axle-equipped Lincoln-Zephyr, the only 12-cylinder car in its price class, showed the best gasoline mileage—19.9 m.p.g., 2.78 m.p.g. better than the record of the car placing second.

19.9 miles per gallon, with all the smoothness and thrilling performance that the Lincoln-Zephyr's V-type 12-cylinder engine makes possible! Thus Lincoln-Zephyr adds economy leadership to style leadership!

The 1940 Gilmore Yosemite run under strict A.A.A. supervision has provided impartial proof of performance. *It is evidence upon which to base your selection of a car in any one of three price classes.* For beauty and comfort *plus* economy, see your Ford, Mercury or Lincoln-Zephyr dealer!

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

EXPORTS, INC. SHANGHAI

Japanese Cabinet Criticized

"Fantastic Logic" Said Responsible for Nation's Present Grave Position

Tokyo, Feb. 22.

Japan faces a serious situation because of "fantastic logic" on the part of Government officials who have lost contact with the people, according to the "Nichi Nichi" newspaper.

The paper asserted that control measures are enforced haphazardly and that "present day politics are filled with too many contradictions." What is needed, the paper said, is closer harmony between the people and the lawmakers.

"If the present situation continues unchanged," the "Nichi Nichi" said, "conditions will become worse than ever before in history."

The paper recalled the recent suggestion in the Diet that dogs and cats be exterminated in order to increase the amount of food available for human consumption. Such a proposal brings home a realization of the acuteness of the situation, it says.

"Whenever we meet together we naturally ask if there is enough rice and charcoal even before inquiring about each others' health," the "Nichi Nichi" said, adding that the people are able and willing to face even greater hardships but question the Government's failure to keep in touch with affairs on the home front.

Press Attack U.S.

The Japanese press today renewed attacks on the United States for obstructing the achievement of peace in China by lending money to the Chungking Government for the purchase of war materials to "kill Japanese soldiers."

The "Nichi Nichi Shimbun" charged the United States with treating the Chinese like "slaves." Although the U.S. demands that the open door in China be maintained, it discriminates against orientals, including the Japanese and Chinese, the newspaper said. The Chinese are treated as if they were "beasts" by Americans in the United States, the newspaper charged.

The United States desires to keep China on a semi-colonial status and has been insisting that the Nine Power Pact be adhered to for this purpose, the newspaper continued. Japan is giving "very serious attention" to American aid to Chungking and the proposed embargo against Japan now pending before Congress, the newspaper declared. Japan considers the prospect of an embargo a continuous threat. "Unfriendly," the newspaper said, would be a mild term to use in describing American activity in financing Chinese resistance against Japan.

British Aid Falls Off

Meanwhile, the "Japan Times," semi-official English newspaper, pointed out that Great Britain's activities in assisting Chinese resistance abated with the outbreak of war in Europe. But, the newspaper said, the Japanese people were "uneasy" over the strengthening of the American navy "on a two-Power basis whose purposes cannot be purely defensive."

"The Japanese people, charged with the protection of their country, cannot fail to view with concern such activities and preparations," the "Japan Times" continued. "The general belief is that, although the embargo is delayed, although the voting of funds does not mean forthwith the release of money to Chiang Kai-shek, and although the enlarged American navy is not an immediate threat, the three combined form too obvious evidence of American unfriendliness, which some immediate official change at Washington should nullify in furtherance of President Roosevelt's policy of world amity.

"On this point the Japanese people still seem to have faith in the sanity of the American mind."—United Press.

FEW Lord Mayors of London have figured prominently in public affairs after retiring from office, but that has not been the case with Lord Wakefield of Hythe, who was 80 on December 12. Head of a great oil concern, his mayoralty in 1916 was made specially notable by his war activities, and since then he has taken a lead in many patriotic and charitable enterprises, besides devoting much time and money to the promotion of aviation and motor-boating. More than one historic flight has been made possible only by his generosity, and he provided the motor-boats in which the late Sir Henry Segrave established his wonderful speed records.

A MASTER ACTOR!
PAUL
MUNI
A MASTERPIECE!
"We Are Not Alone"
with JANE BRYAN
FLORA ROBSON · Raymond Severn
Una O'Connor · Directed by Edmund Goulding
Screen Play by James Hilton and Milton Krims · From the Novel by James Hilton · Music by Max Steiner
A WARNER BROS.—FIRST NATIONAL PICTURE

The Dawn Patrol Flies Again

Seen above the clouds in the early morning hours are these British "Hurricane" fighters, modern counterparts of the famous Dawn Patrol which flew and fought in those ricketty flying crates of the Great War period. Since that time aviation has leapt forward as the formidable planes, pictured above, show.

Japan to Send Special Envoy to New China

Gen. Abe May Come Here To Negotiate Treaty

Tokyo, Feb. 24.

Instead of sending an envoy to offer congratulations when the new central Chinese régime is established, the Japanese Cabinet has decided to send a special envoy empowered to conclude a basic treaty for the regulation of Sino-Japanese relations, according to the "Yomiuri Shimbun."

The newspaper, which declares that the new régime is expected to be set up shortly, predicts that the former Premier, General Nobuyuki Abe, is certain to be chosen.

The popular choice, Prince Konoye, is unable to accept because of his duties as President of the Privy Council, while Mr. Koki Hirota, former Premier and Foreign Minister, has declined.—Reuter.

Daughter Born to Italian Crown Princess

Naples, Feb. 24.

Princess Marie-Jose, wife of Crown Prince Umberto of Italy, gove birth to a daughter here last night. She is the third child of Prinoe Umberto and Princess Marie-Jose. The Crown Princess of Italy is the sister of King Leopold of Belgium.—Havas.

Australian Released By Kobe Police

Two Other Britons Held On Unnamed Charge

Tokyo, Feb. 24.

The Rev. F. E. Watts, one of the three British citizens arrested and detained by the Japanese police in Kobe since January 17, has been released on bail, according to reports today from Kobe.

Mr. Watts, who is an Australian, is in charge of the Kobe branch of the Missions to Seamen.

The other Britons still in the hands of the Kobe police are Mr. H. J. Griffiths, of the firm of Messrs. J. L. Thompson and Co., and Mr. V. C. Peters.

According to a statement made by Mr. B. A. Butler, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in the House of Commons on Monday, the precise nature of the charges against them has not yet been officially specified.—Reuter.

OBITUARY

General von Gronau

Berlin, Feb. 24.

General-von Gronau, who fought in the Franco-Prussian War and the Great War, died at the age of 90.—Reuter.

Bermuda U.S. Mail Seizure Mystery

Washington, London Both Uninformed of Alleged Use of Force

Washington, Feb. 24.

A proposal that the United States should co-operate with Great Britain to minimize the effects of the censorship of United States air mail at Bermuda was made yesterday by Senator Key Pittman, Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee of the Senate. He suggested an agreement whereby mail destined for Germany, Italy and other countries boardering Germany should be kept separate for the inspection of censors if Britain would permit other mail to go through unmolested.

The State Department has issued a statement regarding reports that armed British Marines boarded an American air liner at Bermuda to enforce removal of mail for censorship. The statement says that a telegram from Mr. Trippe, President of the Pan-American Airways, the next day did not mention any such incident.

"No mention was made by Mr. Trippe or in reports from the American Consul," it declares, "that force was used or threatened for the removal of mails from the plane. Both the captain of the plane and the Pan-American representative were in communication with the Consul, and had every opportunity to mention any use of force or threat of force by the British authorities."

"Arrogant Britain" would come to terms quickly over the censorship of United States mails if American air liners in future avoided Bermuda, declared Senator Gerald P. Nye, Republican from North Dakota, in a speech last night at the annual banquet of Grand Master Masons.

"If the German, Russian or Japanese authorities were to rifle our mails, as the Britons are doing at Bermuda," he asserted, "how easy it might be to enrage the people to anger that was boundless."

Senator Nye added that Britain had good reason to disregard United States protests utterly, as they had meant nothing in the past.—Reuter.

British Say No Protest Made

London, Feb. 24.

British authorities here yesterday stated they were at a loss to understand the publicity being given the alleged incident at Bermuda in which it was reported American clipper mail was seized by British Marines at bayonet point. The British spokesman told the press yesterday that it, as reported, a secret United States protest had been made it was so secret that the Foreign Office had not heard of it.

Neither the Governor of the colony of Bermuda, the British Embassy at Washington, the United States Embassy at London or the Ministry of Economic Warfare has conveyed any information to the British Government regarding the alleged episode, the spokesman said.—United Press.

Money for Reich Seized

Washington, Feb. 24.

British officials here justified the British examination of mail destined for Germany. They said they were "reliably informed" that Britain has so far discovered between fourteen and seventeen million dollars in American letters and packages destined for Germany.—United Press.

Mr. and Mrs. Shotter Held Up by Gunmen

Bus Co. Manager and Wife Released When Recognized

Mr. J. D. E. Shotter, general manager of the China General Omnibus Co., and Mrs. Shotter spent an anxious five minutes at the points of four pistols when they were held up outside the Bus Co. in Connaught Road shortly after 1.15 yesterday morning, by a band of six men, four of whom were armed. After being scrutinized for over five minutes the Shotters were released when the leader of the gang, a tall man, said "that's the manager of the Bus Company."

They were driving along Connaught Road in the rear of a hire car and as they neared the gates of the Bus Company compound they saw the hire car being stopped by six men, who ordered the lone Chinese passenger in the car to get out. About 30 seconds later the Chinese was released and allowed to depart in the hire car. By that time the Shotters' car had reached the scene and the gang ordered it to a halt, motioning the occupants out into the street with their pistols.

After a conference which lasted over five minutes the men decided to release the foreign couple and they got back into their car and drove off. Evidently the gang were lying in wait for some foreigner as they released the Chinese in the hire car immediately but held Mr. and Mrs. Shotter until the Bus Co. manager was recognized by one of the gang.

American Chamber Choose Officers

As a result of the elections held recently at the annual meeting of the American Chamber of Commerce the following were selected to serve as officers and directors during the coming year: Messrs. Bruce M. Smith, President, J. E. Perkins, Vice-President, A. E. Schumacher, Hon. Treasurer, James M. Howes, Secretary, N. F. Allman, P. H. Bordwell, J. V. Crowe, C. S. Franklin, H. G. Freeman, A. B. Henningsen, W. J. Kelly, P. F. LeFevre, J. A. Mackay, L. R. Moore, J. O. Nichols, L. M. Pharis and F. J. Twogood.

Among the official guests present at the meeting were the following: Consul General C. E. Gauss, Commercial Attaché Julean Arnold, Colonel DeWitt Peck, Commanding Officer U. S. Fourth Marines, Trade Registrar A. Viola Smith, and Agricultural Attache Owen Dawson.

In addition to participating in the usual business of election and reports, members listened to an able and interesting address by Mr. Julean Arnold, American Commercial Attache, who spoke on the increasing responsibilities of the Chamber organization as an instrument for the promotion of American trade. The meeting was well attended.

Damages Awarded for Lost Overcoat

In an action for damages, caused by the loss of a coat, filed by Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Barcharach against Mr. Louis Eisenfelder, owner of the Cafe Louis, 1255 Bubbling Well Road, the First Special District Court gave a judgment yesterday in favour of the plaintiffs. Mr. Barcharach's damages were awarded by the Court in the sum of $500 for the loss of his coat.

Trouble occurred on December 24 of last year when the plaintiffs went to the Cafe Louis for tiffin. A boy took her coat and hung it in the cloakroom. After finishing the tiffin the coat-owner was told that it was missing. Negotiations achieved no results and the complainant placed the case in the hands of Mr. Paul Premet who filed a petition claiming damages of $1,000 on behalf of his client.

Counsel held that according to Article 607 of the Chinese Civil Code, any cafe owner is responsible for coats and personal effects entrusted to him by his customers during their stay in the café. As stated, the Court awarded damages of $500.

POLISH PIANIST
TOMASZEWSKA
at the Lyceum on February 27

Floor show nightly, modern dance music, charming hostesses, famous American ham and eggs.
DEL MONTE
The Livest Spot in Shanghai

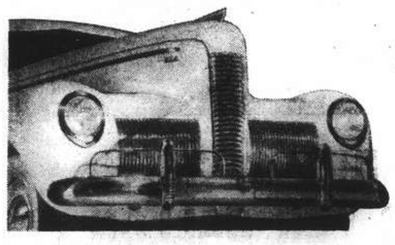
CHILDREN *love its taste*
MOTHERS *know it's safe*
CASTORIA
THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE
40-52

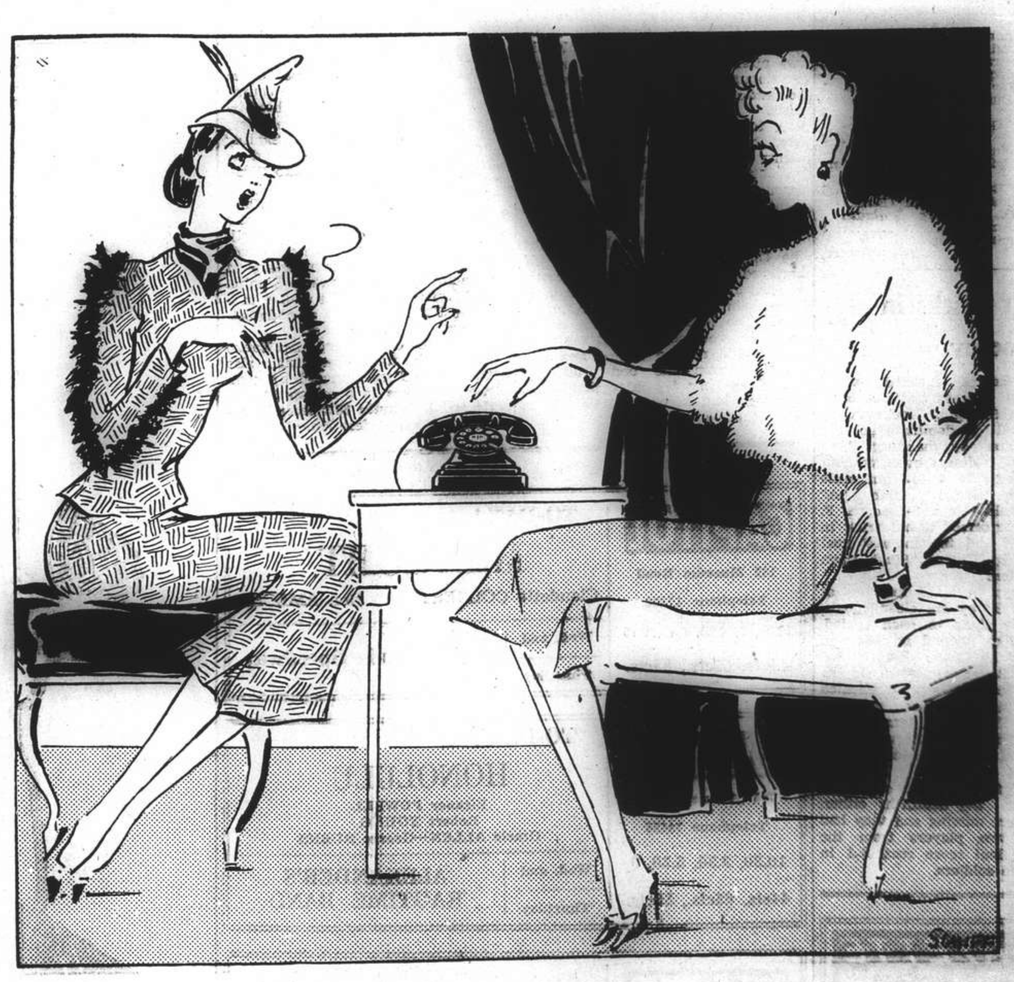
A pure vegetable preparation. Thorough, yet gentle in action. Will not gripe. Try it.

Ingenohl's
Grand Corona

Box of 25 $27.50
Humidor of 25 $27.50
Humidor of 50 $55.—
DE LUXE Box of 10 $12.—
DE LUXE Box of 25 $28.50
DE LUXE Box of 50 $55.—
In GLASS TUBE—Box of 10 $12.50
Obtainable at
C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "La Perla del Oriente"
Nanking Road

DON'T BUY
until you see the
"King of the Road"

NEW 1940
NASH

Arriving on March 2
Owing to the delayed arrival of the ss. President Coolidge the new cars will reach Shanghai on the above date.
NASH LEADS THE WORLD IN MOTOR CAR VALUE!
MAJESTIC MOTORS
Authorized Dealers
1460 BUBBLING WELL ROAD TELEPHONES 39893, 39887

"BE SURE YOU KNOW THE RIGHT NUMBER BEFORE LIFTING THAT RECEIVER! LAST TIME YOU DIALLED HIS WIFE BY MISTAKE"

HASTE MAKES WASTE — AND TROUBLE! LIFTING THE RECEIVER TO DIAL THE WRONG NUMBER WILL NOT GET THE RIGHT PARTY.
SHANGHAI TELEPHONE COMPANY
FEDERAL INC. U.S.A.
232 KIANGSE ROAD TELEPHONE 94090

IN PARENTHESIS

War and Peace

Mrs. Atkins was very excited when she had a letter from her husband "Somewhere in France."

"I'm having all my pay allotted to you," he wrote, "so now for the love of Mike stop worrying, and let me fight this war in peace."

* * *

His Pound of Flesh ?

Here's a pound," said the owner of the small car to the man he had knocked down in the blackout. "I'll send you some more if you will give me your address."

"'Ere, what game's this?" cried the victim. "You can't run over me on the instalment system!"

* * *

On the Drill Ground

"On the right—form platoon," roared the sergeant.

The raw recruits carried out some kind of manœuvre which left the sergeant speechless.

He looked at them for a moment. Then his voice returned and no words can describe the tone of it:

"All right, now take your partners for the Lancers."

* * *

Time Enough

Cohen had a little tailor's shop on the ground floor of an eighty-storey New York skyscraper. In the morning all was as usual, but at midnight the shop was plastered with notices: "Selling Off!" "Huge Bargains!" "Clearance Sale!"

"What is the idea of your clearing out so suddenly?" asked a friend.

"The sixty-second storey is on fire," replied Mr. Cohen.

* * *

Once !

Two tramps stood in front of the Opera House, New York.

"Like opera?" asked the first.

"Do I like it?" said his companion. "Why, I'll have you know that I once sang with the finest opera company in Italy!"

"Yeah?" murmured his friend sceptically. "Then how come you're a hobo today?"

"I don't know," shrugged the other. "I guess somebody heard me sing!"

* * *

Any Complaints ?

Three little cockneys marched into a smart restaurant, ordered one cup of tea between them, and proceeded to eat sandwiches taken from their pockets.

The shocked manager, almost speechless, dashed over to yank them out. Before he could speak, one of them looked up.

"Oo are you?" he asked.

"I'm the manager."

"Well, we was just going to send for you," said the boy. "Why ain't the band playing?"

* * *

What a Gap !

The farmer and his daughter went to market with butter and eggs, and after selling out were returning home with the horse and trap and money when they were attacked by bandits. The farmer wept as he saw his horse and trap disappear.

"Don't cry," said the daughter, "they didn't get our money, anyway. I put it in my mouth."

"What a clever girl you are!" the farmer exclaimed. "Just like your mother. I wish she'd been here; we might have saved the horse and trap."

* * *

Innocents Abroad

The kindly housewife, with three boys billeted on her, did her best to entertain them.

She produced ludo, snakes and ladders and similar table games.

The boys tried the games—and were bored.

"What else would you like?" asked the hostess.

"A pack of cards," they suggested. The cards were produced, the lads settled down to a game of nap, and were joined by the Man of the House.

Next day the Man of the House borrowed the price of a packet of cigarettes from the Woman of the House. He had been fleeced clean.

* * *

Censored

One of the greatest hardships of the war is the censorship of weather news.

Any reasonable person would have thought that the English suffered enough from their weather without wanting to read about it. A reasonable person might have thought that it was bad enough to be one of those things which are not mentioned, like a family scandal.

But the English are not reasonable about their weather. They love it. They may curse it, but they curse it with a kind of sneaking admiration, the sort of pride a father has for a wilful son.

They also think it hardens them and many take a morbid pride in defying it without overcoats or underpants.

Editors of newspapers also take a morbid pride in presenting bad weather news. Next to a double murder and suicide there is nothing they get more excited about than a disastrous flood or a gale that has killed somebody, or a frost that has ruined somebody else.

Nevertheless, there are many other things they got excited about before the war which have been neglected since it began.

Would it give vital information to the enemy, for instance, if we occasionally had a little piece about robins nesting in letter-boxes or clergymen's hats?

And what has happened to Miss 1940? What colour are her nails going to be, and how will she wear her damnable hat?

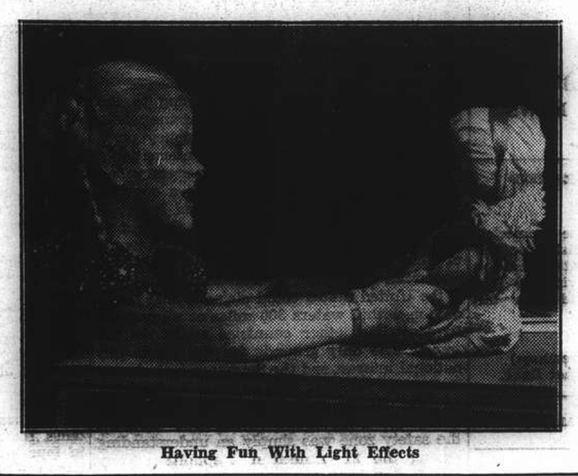
Where are the countless thousands of successful men who started as newspaper sellers? What has happened to the hundreds of society women who are always opening hat shops, tea shops, and antique shops? They can't all be in khaki or sitting on war emergency committees.

Must we go all through the year without the young reporter's story of Kensington Gardens in the spring? Or mustn't the Germans know when spring is here?

Are we never to hear again of men who have made a fortune, lost it, made another fortune, lost it, made another, and are now living on fourpence a day and loving it because they have found the secret of life? And the dignity of poverty?

Is nobody now writing anonymous letters to vicars? Are there no more lonely villages where the postmaster is also the policeman, grocer, veterinary surgeon, barber, dentist, milk roundsman, and undertaker?

Has the war stopped the normal English life we know, or are editors, like children, only wanting to print the censored news because they're not allowed to?—Nat Gubbins in the "Sunday Express."



Having Fun With Light Effects

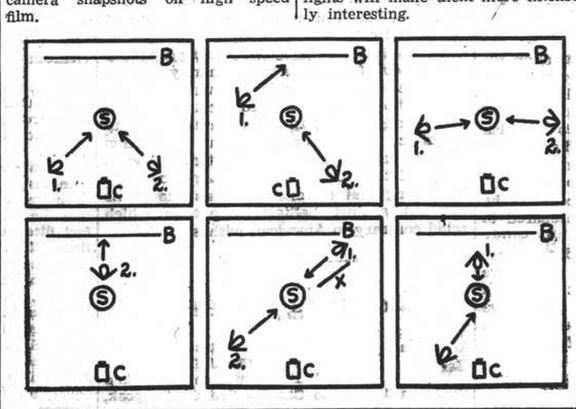
Snapshot Guild

Half the fun of taking snapshots at night is in working out novel lighting effects. You don't need a lot of lighting equipment, either. Two photo bulbs in card-board reflectors, and a light-toned wall for a background—these enable you to evolve numerous interesting lightings that add value to your pictures.

The diagrams below show how you change the position of your lights to obtain different effects. S stands for subject, C for camera, and B for background. The number 1 indicates a No. 1 photo bulb in cardboard reflector, and 2 indicates a No. 2 bulb. These two bulbs, when in reflectors, are sufficient for box-camera snapshots on high speed film.

At left, first row, is the regular 45-degree lighting. Centre, a more dramatic effect, with one light directed on the background. Right, a still more striking effect, with a light on the subject from either side. Second row, left, a silhouette effect, with one light behind the subject and turned toward the wall. Centre, backlighting, with a light to the right behind the subject. Note shield "X" which keeps light from shining into the camera lens. At right, "halo" lighting, with one light behind the subject, shining through the hair.

In taking these shots, keep the lights the right distance from the subject, and don't let them shine into the camera lens. You should then get good pictures—and you'll find that careful arrangement of lights will make them more intensely interesting.



North China Money Question

Federal Reserve Bank Notes Fall Once More Against National Currency ; Some Reasons

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Peiping, Feb. 19.

DESPITE the various complicated manipulations that have been tried during the last twelve months, in order to strengthen the new local currency introduced by the Japanese in North China, the notes of the Federal Reserve Bank have been steadily falling once more, as against the old National Currency, and have now reached a discount of over ten per cent.

In the early months of last year the F.R.B. notes were also at a discount, but thanks to the very stringent regulations against the use of the National Currency and other local notes, as also to the restriction of foreign exports and imports, they were given artificial support which caused them to recover, and at one time last autumn they actually reached a premium of nearly twenty per cent.

The reason for the present decline of the F.R.B. note is not at all clear. In some circles it is ascribed to the increased purchases of foreign flour which has been necessitated by the severe shortage of cereals all over North China. If, however, as has been stated by Japanese economic advisors in the China Affairs Board, fifty per cent of the foreign exchange obtained from exports has been specially earmarked for the increased imports of flour it is not clear, why the F.R.B. notes should have been adversely affected.

Link Rates

One of the measures adopted by the Japanese authorities, in order to protect the F.R.B. currency, in competition with the National Currency of China, which is still the only one recognized by the foreign banks, is the so-called "Link System". Goods can only be exported and imported against Customs permits issued by the Federal Reserve Bank, to whom the foreign exchange bills have to be handed over, which are then calculated at the "Link" rate which has varied from 9d to as low as 6½d.

If a firm can obtain an equal value of import bills, it can set that off against its export bills, in which case the rate of exchange makes no difference. But unless there is this balance in imports and exports, business obviously becomes impossible, at the ordinary fixed rate of 1s. 2d. And as most of the smaller firms have considerable difficulty in obtaining the same amount of cover for both imports and exports, this "Link System" must be regarded as a distinct hindrance to foreign trade.

During the last year Japanese imports into North China have been very heavy. How these are being financed is a mystery, seeing that at the present time the value of imports from Japan must greatly exceed exports from North China to there—at least, as far as ordinary private trading is concerned. Despite all the talk about the success of the Yen bloc, the plain fact remains, that there is still no free market between Yen and F.R.B. notes. Except for very small quantities of a few hundred, and then only for stated special requirements, it is impossible to buy Yen with F.R.B. notes. The Japanese firms here sell their goods in F.R.B. notes ; indeed the chief customers of the numerous Japanese shops are Japanese, military people or civilians employed in some government administration or other, all of whom are paid in F.R.B. notes. It is therefore obvious that the Japanese banks must have some special arrangements with their nationals regarding exchange, though what exactly it is, is not known.

Most Obscure

The true situation with regard to the F.R.B. currency is most obscure. Nor have the efforts made in recent months by Japanese financial experts to explain the financial situation in North China, in interviews to the foreign and Japanese press and vague statements in the Diet, helped to give a clear view of the situation. In one public interview by financial members of the China Affairs Board it was stated that up to the end of 1939 the Federal Reserve Bank had issued notes to the value of a little over $400,000,000.

To cover this there were specie reserves of : Gold Bullion Account $28,000,000 and Silver Bullion Account $16,000,000, i.e. a total of $44,000,000 or about 11 per cent. It was further stated that the Bank's specie reserve was far above the 40 per cent. required by the Bank's regulations. Though how this latter statement can be reconciled with the figures previously given was not explained. Such contradictory explanations scarcely tend to increase the public's confidence in the new currency. The more one tries to go into the question, the more one gets the impression that even the Japanese financial authorities themselves have no clear-cut ideas as to the real financial situation in North China.

A Complete Failure

From the mystery and confusion surrounding the F.R.B. currency, one thing, however, does emerge quite clearly, and that is that the attempts of the Japanese to establish a stable and independent currency in North China have so far been a complete failure. The F.R.B. currency has no standing of its own, but would appear to depend solely on the military success of the Japanese in the China adventure. It is, in fact, really little more than a war levy, which may or may not be paid off in the long run by whatever Chinese government is to control North China in the future. To regard it as a serious partner in the Yen bloc, which was the original idea behind the setting-up of the Federal Reserve Bank, would be, to say the least, very premature. At present, anyhow, it remains an unknown quantity, and that is undoubtedly how the public in North China, both Chinese and Japanese, regard it.

A curious situation now exists in regard to the postage on letters from North China to foreign countries. When, owing to the fall in the dollar, the Chungking Government doubled the postage rates abroad, i.e. on ordinary letters to 50 cents, the Provisional Government of North China not only did not follow suit, but actually forbade the Post Office here to issue any similar notification. This was done, either in order to show their complete independence of the Chungking Government, or under the optimistic delusion that the local dollar note, of the F.R.B., had an external value of 1s. 2d.

The result has been that many correspondents to England and America have been getting complaints from the recipients of their letters, that they are being made to pay a surchange for insufficient postage. Strangely enough, this does not appear to be by any means general, and many letters still appear to get through with only 25 cents stamps. The position is all the more anomalous, as, in reply to enquiries, one is informed unofficially in North China, one should put on the extra 25 cents, if one wants to be on the safe side. It would be interesting to know, how this point is being dealt with by the International Postal Union, as presumably the Chinese government is still the only recognized postal authority with foreign countries.

The boss turned up at the office, looking very proud in his captain's uniform, and wearing a red armlet.

The office boy gazed at him with wide-eyed admiration and then remarked perkily, "Bin vaccinated, sir?"

The sure way to end

STUBBORN COLDS

The prompt use of Mistol night and morning will stop a cold before it has a chance to develop into a dangerous illness. Mistol is made from a famous formula which prevents colds from spreading. A few soothing drops of Mistol in your nose opens clogged nasal passages and brings quick relief — and effectively stops the most stubborn cold. Soon you breathe easily again. Get a bottle of Mistol to-day with a free dropper.

M44

London Letter

England in the Grip of Ice

Goldfish Frozen In Pond ; Tramps Suffer ; A Gossip Writer ; Air Warfare

By O. M. Green

(Editor "North-China Daily News," 1911-1930)

London, Jan. 20.

Except for two days at the beginning of last week, the frost has lasted continuously for over four weeks, freezing all day and with anything from 17 to 27 degrees at night. I remember no cold spell so long since I was a schoolboy when the frost lasted from soon after Christmas till nearly mid-February and the ice on the school pond was 2½ft thick. Our fish pond fully 2ft. deep is now frozen solid to the bottom. We dug out a piece of ice today with a gold fish embedded and put him in cold water to thaw out slowly, but he was gone. I have read wonderful tales of fish embedded for long periods in ice and recovering to frisk about happily in the thaw. But I fear it is all up with ours.

One class of the community to whom attention is drawn today is the "Weary Willies," who are suffering badly. For some reason not easy to understand, the casual wards are mostly closed, and in such weather the best haystack is a poor substitute for a roof. Most of these men are too old and weak to work, even if they could break the habit of a life-time, and they are in sorry plight. The friars of the Anglican Order of St. Francis are coming to their rescue and trying to get the casual wards reopened. Tramps are a common object of mirth or abhorrence according to whether they are far or near to us. But no doubt they have their feelings like other creatures.

Another class who really should have something done for them is the taxi-drivers. A day or two one of the best known gossip-writers related with gusto how a taxi-man, being hailed late on a densely foggy night and told to drive to a remote part of London, replied that he might have to put the writer down halfway. "This," said the writer, "was a clear attempt at blackmail. I told him I should report him and I did."

Salary Pittance

The callousness of this stirred one's wrath deeply. Taxis are allowed three gallons of petrol daily (the mileage on this pool stuff is very poor) and as numbers of taxis have been commandered for the war, many men are sharing a taxi, either by the half day or alternate days. It stands to reason that a driver must plan his journeys carefully to allow for the return. Also his tips are not proportionate. He gets 3d. for a mile but not 1s. 3d. for five. Under present conditions a taxi-man who makes 30s. a week is doing pretty well. And think of the long cold hours he may wait outside restaurants while my lord the gossip-writer (the one mentioned probably draws at least £2,000 a year) is having a good time inside.

The return of the Imperial Airways liner Corsair, ten months after she had come down on the river Dangu, 150 miles southwest of Juba and been badly holed, when on her way from Durban, reveals a wonderful tale of repairs successfully performed in the African bush under seemingly impossible conditions. The natives were particularly keen on the empty petrol tins and would do a lot of work for one, but the repairs could not have been managed without the convict labour, at 2d a man per day, supplied by the Government of the Belgian Congo.

The Corsair was beached and ready to fly again by June. This was done by surrounding her with empty patrol tanks, which, after her interior had been stripped enabled her to float.

Much has been written of late about air warfare, its experience hitherto and its prospects. The first assumption due to the evident superiority in fighting of both the French and British aircraft was that those of the German were less well built. This has been disproved by examination of the Messerschmitts that have come down behind the Allied lines, which show excellent workmanship. Their defect is that they are more difficult to manœuvre than the British, French and American machines and except in the hands of first class pilots are at a disadvantage.

Out of Date

More important it it that the Germans, adhering to the mass formation attacks used by Richthofen in the last war, are using out-of-date tactics. Until their encounters with French and British airmen there was nothing to suggest that these tactics were wrong, but now in practice against the small agile formation of the British and French the German methods are clumsy and comparatively easily out manoeuvred.

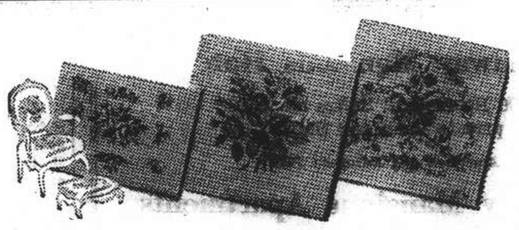
At a recent demonstration of concentrated fire on a sandbank by a single British fighter, the bullets were described as churning up the sand like foam.

But the German machines are now being armed in like manner. Also they have self-sealing petrol tanks, in which a bullet hole automatically closes up, and the hulls are apparently armoured. At any rate it is more difficult to down them than it was.

Advantages

One thing is plain, namely, that we have not yet seen the beginning of real air warfare. The few raiders that have come over and been easily beaten off or destroyed, are no criterion. Already by flying far higher, raiders are more difficult to bring down, and the Spring may very well bring huge massed attacks which will be very different from anything yet experienced.

Without being over-confident, however, it seems safe to say that we started with both mechanical and tactical advantages over Germany while she had more machines. If she is improving her methods and designs, so are we ; and as we are building more and buying from America, the numerical superiority should in due time pass to us.



Tapestry Chair Covers for Decoration

No matter how dilapidated your furniture might be, the addition of new Tapestry Covers will enhance their appearance tremendously. We have a large collection of truly exquisite pieces in the loveliest multi-coloured needlepoint embroidery that will enchant you.

ONE PRICE LACE CO.

Main Store : 53 Nanking Road Telephone 12761

Western Branch : 715 Bubbling Well Road (Opposite 4th Marines Club)

SUCCOTASH FOR DINNER

Try this delicacy to-night for dinner. It's an excellent complementary course or it may be served with any meat course to add a variety of taste. Its delicious taste and rich, creamy consistency makes it an ideal appetizer.

Ma Ling's Sugar Corn may also be served piping hot as soup, and will always give you credit as a good host when served as an entree.

MA LING'S SUGAR CORN

is made of absolutely first-class ingredients prepared in a modern factory under foreign supervision. The corn which goes into its making is chosen from the pick of the season's crop and carefully prepared to give you a most delicious product. Like the rest of Ma Ling's canned goods : vegetables, fruits, jams, Worcestershire sauce and Tomato Katsup—Ma Ling's sugar corn is consistently low in price and high in quality. Order from your grocers to-day.

MALING THE BEST QUALITY

MA LING CANNED GOODS CO., LTD.

Office : 751 (5) Avenue Edward VII Telephone 80133

Factory : 119 Hungjao Road Telephone 72166

STOCKTAKING IS FINISHED

Thank Goodness!

WHILST

taking stock in our Ladies' Coat and Dress Department, we found that fifteen London tailor-made Tweed, Cloth and Camotex Coats were still unsold. Following our usual Practice of clearing entirely each season all stocks of fashion goods, we have decided to offer these fifteen coats during this week at

EXACTLY HALF PRICE

15

only, really smart little Spring Coats — every one London tailor-made from good quality Tweeds, Cloths, Camotex, etc. Four of them have fur collars — ten of these are tailored from really nice Tweeds and Cloths, and one is a really nice style, belted, double-breasted Camotex Coat.

Usual Prices		Half Prices
$ 49.50	=	$24.75
$ 52.50	=	$26.25
$ 57.50	=	$28.75
$ 65.00	=	$32.50
$ 85.00	=	$42.50
$105.00	=	$52.50
$156.00	=	$78.00
$185.00	=	$92.50

SOME OF THESE COATS

are on display in the corner window, next to the Grand Theatre, and the remainder are displayed in our Showroom on the 3rd Floor.

HALL & HOLTZ, Ltd.

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

FOR COAT BARGAINS

At last I got what I needed. I suffered from sleeplessness, poor appetite, indigestion.

With the first box of NATURAL TONIC

SEA CABBAGE

Laboratory "Balsamol"

I began to look fine and feel great.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

One teaspoonful two or three times a day, before meals.

$1.20 per box

On sale at:

A. S. WATSON & CO., 965 Avenue Joffre
J. LLEWELLYN & CO., 151 Nanking Road
KOFA PHARMACY, 774 Bubbling Well Road
CATHAY PHARMACY, 1131 Bubbling Well Road
REGAL PHARMACY, 1180 Bubbling Well Road

Sole Agents: **WILLIAM VOLCH & CO.**
313 Kiangse Road Telephone 13872

Dominion Whisky
Dominion Brandy
Dominion Dry Gin
Dominion Rhum

Ask for these first-class drinks from your daily purveyor

U.D.B. Ltd.

360-68 Laipo Road **Telephone 33410**

10893

YATES STUDIO

Two 4 in. Photos
One 8 x 10 in. Portrait
$2.50 only

411 Avenue Joffre (near Rue Chapsal) Telephone 82396

Keep in style!

A really good fur coat is not only a thing of beauty but of service, too. Our quality fur coats last a lifetime if well looked after. They, too, are *tres chic* and are the last word in modern fur coats.

Select yours to-day from

KAMTCHATKA FUR STORE

1165 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 33658

To accommodate our customers during the present high cost of living, we are offering time payments from one to six months.

T. MACDONALD & CO.

FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.

All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

Leadership...

Leadership in any field is not easily secured or maintained. Among whiskies, 'Highland Queen' takes pride of place because it is mellowed for 10 long years by Scotland's largest independent Distillers, because nothing is allowed to interfere with its gradual progress to perfection.

HIGHLAND QUEEN

10 YEARS OLD—NO LESS

MACDONALD & MUIR, LTD., Distillers, LEITH, EDINBURGH; also GLASGOW and LONDON,
The largest Independent Distillers in Scotland.

Agents: **EGAL & CIE.**

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
BUILDING MATERIALS

FIRE BRICKS	FACE BRICKS
FIRECLAY	PAVING BLOCKS *for Roads, Courtyards, Stables, Godowns, etc.*
"HYTEMPITE" *Special Fire Cement*	DRAIN PIPES *Glazed inside and out*

WINDOW GLASS
(Factory at Chinwangtao) *16 oz. to 70 oz., Best Quality*
COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT
3rd Floor, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, Entrance Foochow Road, Tel. 11070

The result of nearly 100 years of experience

An organization which is the accredited Agent of every important Transportation Company in the world.
Arrangements made through COOKS save infinite time and trouble and also allow you to examine every alternative.
Tickets, of course, are issued at tariff rates, and there is no booking fee.
All classes of travellers are accorded every attention, and have at their service a complete chain of offices throughout the world, constituting a Travel Service which is entirely unrivalled.

Consult

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.

119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

INTERNATIONAL FUNERAL DIRECTORS
207 Kiaochow Road Telephone 34220
Memorials for Easter should be ordered now

Broadway Mansions Hotel

200 Rooms and Suites all with private Bath and Shower

American and European Plan

Broadway Mansions Apartments

Fifty-five unfurnished apartments comprising from single to five rooms.

Each apartment possessing its own kitchen.

"Coolest building in Shanghai during summer months"

Cables: BROADMAN *Telephone* 46260

Take
MAGNESIA SAN PELLEGRINO

It promotes absolutely the regular functioning of the intestines . . . . . neutralizes acidity . . . . purifies the blood by eliminating all poisonous waste matter.

One box 75 cents

Obtainable at all Pharmacies

Sole Agents: S. A. CLERICI, BEDONI & CO., MEDICAL DEPT.
107 Museum Road Telephone 19688

European Fumigators "BEWISE"
R. G. BEWEIS & CO., 388 Route Frelupt
TELEPHONE 78296

KILLERS of
Bugs, Cockroaches, Rats and Mice
BE WISE AND GO TO
"BEWISE"

The House of Nevafaid

British-owned

1529 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai

Our Speciality:

COTTON MATERIALS

In guaranteed fast colours

Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies 20 cents

THE CENTRAL BRITISH WAR FUND
(Shanghai).

To raise funds for any purpose connected with the present War, and to distribute the same, giving particular consideration to the care and comfort of those serving in His Majesty's Forces, both during and after the period of hostilities."

Send *your* contribution to

G. H. STACEY ESQ. *(Hon. Treasurer)*
care of the Hongkong & Shanghai Bank.

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

THE NEUTRALITY ZONE

By Smithsonian

The Neutrality Act, in order to prevent the United States from becoming involved in disputes with countries at war, set aside zones which American vessels were forbidden to enter. There was nothing wrong with this because the American Government had an undoubted right to place limitations upon the voluntary action of its own citizens. The Panama Conference, on the other hand, set aside zones from which belligerent vessels were to be excluded. This was a vastly different proposition because neither the American Government nor any Latin American Government had the right to say where belligerent vessels should operate except, of course, that they should not operate within the three-mile limit. The net result was, therefore, to create a new field of controversy with belligerents instead of removing, as the Neutrality Act had attempted to remove, an old field of controversy. A country can remain at peace and demand compensation for a breach of international law. The only way to secure adherence to an asserted right is to go to war about it or to threaten to go to war, for there are no legal grounds on which compensation can be claimed. The authors of the safety zone idea hold that it should rank in importance with the Monroe Doctrine. The Monroe Doctrine owed its success to the fact that the British Navy was prepared to co-operate in its enforcement. If the safety zone is to be successfully preserved, the same conditions must exist. But in that case, there can be no grounds for complaint if British vessels operate within the zone to remove threats to the commerce carried out between new world countries and the rest of the world.

* * *

The criticism of a Republican Congressman from Pennsylvania, John C. Kunkel, expresses clearly what a number of people think of the safety zone idea. "In view of the purpose of the neutrality legislation, it is hard to understand the action of the State Department in adhering to the Panama Conference. The delegates to this conference stated that the neutral American republics 'are as of inherent right entitled to have those waters adjacent to the American continent....free from the commission of any hostile act by any non-American belligerent nation.' They then laid out an area of ocean surrounding the entire North and South American continents south of the Canadian border and extending from 300 to 600 miles out to sea. They then declared that in this entire area—about 55,000,000 square miles, I believe—no hostile act should be committed. They also decided to establish a patrol if that became necessary..."

The policy of the neutrality law had in effect yielded up some of our most important rights under international law in order to avoid provocative incidents. Yet here the United States claims a right which does not exist in any neutral or body of neutrals under international law. It....ignored the fact that the United States had formally given adherence to the 3-mile limit under the treaty with Great Britian in which Great Britain had agreed to permit the search of rum runners at a distance of one hour's steaming from the coast.

"The danger of American involvement in the European war has lessened since the passage of the Neutrality Act and is continuing to grow smaller. Public sentiment is more and more coming to the conclusion that we need not be involved. Our legislative policy is succeeding in eliminating the risk of a critical international situation involving national prestige. However, by its action in setting a 300-600-mile territorial-waters limit and by insisting on this claim, hitherto nonexistent under international law, the executive department has created the very situation, insofar as national prestige is concerned, that our neutrality policy has been designed to prevent."

* * *

It is always difficult to trace an idea to its source, an observation which applies very aptly to the American proposal for this so-called safety zone around the western hemisphere outlined in the Declaration of Panama. The President, himself, was one of the contributories. He established what he called a neutrality patrol off the coast of the United States shortly after the war began in order, as he expressed it, to see what was happening. At the time, this patrol was regarded as a pro-ally gesture because its chief activity was spotting German submarines. Then someone in the President's entourage recalled that Thomas Jefferson, like Pope Alexander VI, had proposed that a line should be drawn down the middle of the Atlantic to separate the New World from the old and keep the old world's troubles out of the new. If this idea could be carried out, the British Navy would have only half as much ocean to patrol. Few believed at this time, however, that the neutrality patrol should do anything more than observe and report.

* * *

But under the assiduously applied trowel of Under Secretary of State Summer Welles, the idea was transformed into something far more precise and far-reaching than had been anticipated. The 21 American nations determined in effect to treat the waters of the zone, though they stretched in places more than 300 miles from the shore, as if they were territorial waters and to claim similar rights over them. It is perfectly permissible for any country or, indeed, any group of countries to state in advance that they will follow a certain line of conduct under certain conditions. The question of international law need not have entered into the Panama Declaration any more than it entered into the Monroe Doctrine. Behind the Monroe Doctrine was the threat that if foreign nations attempted to follow a line of conduct to which the United States had specified its objections in advance, they would be resisted with force. But the Panama Conference attempted to make the best of two worlds. It rejected any idea of using force, but at the same time expected the belligerent powers to agree to its resolutions just as though these had the force of international law.

* * *

It can hardly have been pleasing to the Secretary of State, who had based the whole structure of his Pan American policy on a strict adherence to accepted international practice to find that his under secretary had flown off at a tangent and evolved a doctrine which had no grounds or sanction in international law. It is significant that the Secretary has left its defence entirely in the hands of Mr. Sumner Welles, who headed the American delegation to Panama. Moreover, if the United States could claim special jurisdiction within waters 300 miles or more from its coast line, other countries might do the same. The only grounds for the claim was national interest and the Secretary had always insisted in the past that national interest, or, as Mr. Welles called it, "asserted rights," could not change international law. Legally, the safety zone was simply an understanding among the 21 American Republics. They could legitimately agree to consult in case of its violation, if the word could be used, but since the zone had no legal existence as far as the belligerents were concerned, it gave the American Republics no additional rights under international law whereby they had a legal right to protest to the belligerents if it were violated.

* * *

The battle off Montevideo was not the first violation of the zone, but it was a violation which could not be ignored because of the newspaper publicity which the engagement received. There was no particular damage done to any Latin American interest by the conflict. The commerce of no Latin American country was curtailed thereby, nor did any American country suffer pecuniary loss. But critics of the Government became vocal; some began to ridicule the safety zone, others to claim that it endangered American isolation. Pride of parenthood, or at least foster parenthood, led the Under Secretary of State to defend it to the letter. He ignored the graceful exit which Secretary Hull had previously pointed out (the Declaration merely defined the type of threat which required further consultation) and persuaded the Administration to negotiate with other Latin American Republics and produce a joint declaration insisting that the zone be respected. He even risked future Congressional disapproval by suggesting that definite sanctions should be imposed against belligerent powers which acted contrary to American wishes.

Wisdom from the Weeklies

Canadian Bacon The New Pepys writes in "Truth:" Fell in with Mr. Jollops in the Greene Park this morning and walked with him to Charing Cross. He spoak, among other matters, of the 2,000 tons of bacon a month wherewith Canada hath undertaken to supply us, and hoped it shall prove more palatable than the Canadien bacon we had in the last warr. Wherein I did feelingly consent with him out of mine own recollectioun thereof, being mostly greene unsmoaked bacon, but copiously oversalted to make upp for this, and it was all my matutinall stomack at breaking fast cd do to retain it. Nevertheless I must allow that as a supper dish with kidneys to company it and a botel of Burgundy wine to assuage it, my vespertinall stomack did receive it less resentfully.

* * *

Colchester's Bumbledom Colchester has always been famous for oysters; it bids fair to become a joke for one of the silliest exhibitions of Bumbledom I have encountered for many years, says a writer in "Truth." The civic fathers—who must be a pretty grandmotherly collection—have issued orders that the A. F. S. shall salute not only their own officers but also all the 36 members of the town council. The A. F. S. are up in arms about it, and quite justifiably. When a soldier or sailor or airman salutes his superior officer he salutes what the officer represents, not the man himself. What or whom do the town councillors of Colchester represent over and above their own pomposity? Conceivably, the firemen might be ready to fling a salute at the mayor when he is wearing his chain of office, if only in gratitude for the smile that the mayoral aspect everywhere usually raises on the most wooden face—much as one grins at a performing seal doing his tricks. But town councillors have no such virtue to recommend them. As an almost general rule, they are a dull and dreary species, and occasionally, as at Colchester, they labour under the further disability of being unduly inflated into the bargain.

* * *

Transatlantic Flights Now that the Yankee Clipper can no longer fly direct to this country, it has been compelled to make its transatlantic crossing to Lisbon. From there it would be a relatively simple matter to arrange a British connecting service. But in spite of the importance attached by the Government to the cultivation of friendly relations with the U.S.A., nothing has so far been done, says the "New Statesman and Nation." General Franco does not permit French or British aircraft to fly over Spain, and passengers on the Clipper have the choice of either travelling to Britain by sea, or going by train to Paris via Spain, in which case they are likely to be subjected to indignities at the Spanish frontiers; or thirdly, taking a French aeroplane to Oran in Northern Africa and thence via Marseilles and Paris to London. When we consider that a British service to Lisbon connecting with the Clipper would more than halve the time for urgent mail (including the diplomatic bag) and for important passengers, it is almost incredible that so far, in spite of influential protests, the Air Ministry has not seen its way to do anything in the matter. One of the results of the war and of our censorship, has been to make Europe seem infinitely remote. An efficient transatlantic air service would allay this sense of remoteness.

* * *

Censorship Afloat The Naval correspondent to "Horse and Hound" writes:—One of the odd jobs that falls to the lot of an officer serving in war time is that of censoring the letters of the crew. I had the unpleasant duty for three years in the last war. When the skipper passed the word that all letters for home were to be placed in my cabin unsealed there was a considerable amount of grumbling, so I called the ship's company aft and explained to them that in my job as censor I merely scanned the letters in search of names of ships and places. They seemed very relieved when I assured them that in all cases I commenced censoring the letters from the last page and worked backwards. I can honestly say that I never once read a letter sensibly. We all know the uncomfortable feeling engendered by the fact that another person is handling our private correspondence, but it had to be done, for the movement of ships must be kept secret. In the last war, it used to be a matter of comment that by a strange accident the wives of officers in certain ships should have been holiday-making in Scotland at the very time that hubby's ships sneaked into port for a repair job. In fact, I was once dining in a certain hotel in the North, when my companion remarked, "Oh I see the Blank is coming in!" "How do you know?" I asked. "Well, that lady at the next table is the wife of her commander." This points to the great amount of care necessary to prevent such news leaking through. Then, again, all sailors love a grumble, and they often let off steam about their officers. This is a recognized fact, and a captain would feel that all was not well in the ship if there was no one to raise a growl. The ship's concert party was a fine safety valve for this, and the extempore verses directed against authority were always given and taken in good part. Usually it was the Paymaster who came in for the worst trouncing.

* * *

Blockade Statistics Within the limits assigned to it the Ministry of Economic Warfare has achieved considerable success, which was illustrated by the graphic statistics in which it indulged recently, states "The Economist." In the first fifteen weeks of the war the Allied Contraband Control seized 870,000 tons of contraband suspected of being destined for Germany. No doubt the popular imagination will be fired by the size of the train which the Ministry estimated would be necessary to carry this total; by the thought of the five million pairs of boots which the German Army will have to forgo as a result of the loss of their hides and skins; and, particularly, perhaps, by the 23 million gallons of petroleum products which would more than fill the tanks of every motor vehicle on Britain's roads. More important is the fact that in four months alone the Allied Control must have actually seized about four to five per cent. of Germany's average yearly oil imports, without taking into account the oil that has not been seized because it has never been shipped. Obviously the success achieved by the Contraband Controls in detaining cargoes will make exporters to Germany more and more loth to try their luck or induce them to try it by different routes. This probably explains why the British share of the Allied total, which after two months of war, amounted to 400,000 tons out of 500,000, has fallen away and has only just passed the half million mark. The French total, on the other hand, which was only a quarter of the British at the end of October, is now rapidly catching up and amounts to 360,000 tons. Simultaneously with the slowing down of seizures, the Ministry of Economic Warfare can point to a speeding up of the procedure of control. This is mainly due to the extension of the navicert system, whose advantages are becoming so widely recognized that over 5,000 applications for these commercial passports were received in the first three weeks of December.

* * *

Families In Uniform The Women's Services auxiliary to the fighting forces have important work to do and have won their way into the hearts of the people of this country, states "Time and Tide." It is therefore of supreme importance that every care should be taken to get the right kind of women for officers, because these new corps have naturally no traditions to work on, other than casual memories of twenty years ago. The strong protest in Parliament against the assumption that any woman with a title was by that fact fitted to command other women have had their effect. A number of decorative ladies have been superseded by more competent ones. In the Women's Royal Naval Service however, another, and perhaps more understandable form of prejudice has appeared. After the first few appointments, the recruiting of officers for the W.R.N.S. has taken place practically entirely from the wives and daughters of naval officers. There is something to be said, other things equal, for a good proportion of these. But no Service should be a family affair. In the case of the cipher officers, the men who had made themselves responsible for the appointments calmly asked for a list of applicants that should only include wives and daughters of naval officers. Their excuse was the ingenous one that "the Navy is the silent service and as women do talk it would be better for them only to talk to naval husbands and fathers!" One of the most senior officers in the Portsmouth Command protested strongly when she was asked to recommend for commissioned rank, a schoolgirl barely eighteen. And this at a time when experienced women accustomed to controlling women were among the W.R.N.S. ratings at 30s. a week. This senior woman officer's protest at this and similar occurrences led, not to improvement, but the dismissal of the officer. The matter cannot be allowed to rest there. We understand that Members of Parliament have gone direct to Mr. Winston Churchill about the matter.

* * *

Germany's Terrorism There is one aspect of German terrorism that demands special attention: the ruthless war which the Germans are waging not only against the Czech and Polish people, not only against Czech nad Polish flesh and blood, but against Czech and Polish spirit, states "Time and Tide." Indeed, more than this, against the Czech and Polish spirit in its highest manifestations—there where it is identified with the supreme achievements of the European spirit. It is no accident that two of Europe's oldest and greatest universities should have been selected as objects of the most violent repression, Prague and Cracow. The person chiefly responsible for the atrocities committed against Czechoslovakia is Dr. Frank, who is the real representative of the Fuehrer in the Protectorate (the Protector, Baron von Neurath, is Viceroy only in a formal sense). The reports of the arrests, beatings and executions of Czech students in the second half of November, though still fragmentary, are how fully confirmed. German regulars and S.S. men broke into the students' hostels and dragged the inmates from their beds. Some of the students jumped out of the windows and were shot by the German guards posted outside. Several were shot down as they were caught in the searchlights while they were trying to run away in their pyjamas and nightshirts. All those who were arrested were taken to an airport outside Prague. Amongst them were several women students—these were specially maltreated in the presence of the men students in an open space surrounded by German tanks. All men students who showed any signs of horror or indignation were beaten or shot down. Czech students were also arrested in their own homes (the German troops and S.S. were assisted by German students in making the arrests). They were then made to do physical drill until they dropped with exhaustion. Some were dragged by the feet and thrown down the stairs and left lying unconscious. Arrests were made in other Czech cities, as well as in Prague. The total number of victims is unknown, it is probably well above 5,000. Amongst the persons executed are men and women of high academic and literary distinction—for example, Krecar, who built the Czech pavilions in the Paris and New York Exhibitions, and the author, Mila Jesenska. The University of Cracow is pre-eminent among Polish Universities by reason of the spirit of enlightenment and universality that has always prevailed there. Polish professors and students who found the University of Warsaw too nationaltistic and anti-Semitic went to Cracow. It was at Cracow that some of the most courageous critics of the darker aspects of the Polish regime were able to express their views. Amongst them was the distinguished Polish economist, Krzyzanowski, who died of ill-treatment received at the hands of the German Gestapo. The method by which the professors and lecturers of Cracow University were arrested is described in "Free Europe" (a new periodical which gives valuable information about events in Poland and Czechoslovakia): "The Germans issued invitations to all the members of the teaching staff of the University, requesting them to attend a lecture given by a German professor. The German lecturer began by reviling Polish scholars and Polish science, whereupon the professors and lecturers left the hall. In front of the University large lorries were already waiting. All the 160 professors were arrested and severely manhandled." The Germans arrested all the professors of the Cracow Mining Academy and all the headmasters of the primary and secondary schools. The professors, lecturers, and students arrested at Prague and at Cracow have been transferred to concentration camps in Germany. The abominations practised in these camps are well-known, though not well enough. The prisoners are overworked and underfed. They are left to die if they are seriously ill. They are flogged or "crucified" for the slightest offence. And if they escape and are caught, they are brought back to the camp and are hanged in the presence of their fellow prisoners.

Mr. Chamberlain Sets Out Allied Aims

Poles, Czechs Must Be Freed; Germans Must Prove Goodwill; World Must Be Made Secure; Nazism Must End; Reich Brutalities Denounced

London, Feb. 24.

TRIBUTE to Finland's "heroic struggle against her gigantic but unwieldly opponent" was paid by the Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, when he spoke at Birmingham this afternoon, winding up the series of speeches by members of the War Cabinet. The Premier also reiterated the Allies' war aims. There was nothing humiliating or oppressive for Germany in those aims, he stressed but the next step did not rest with the Allies. If the Reich was ready to give reliable proofs of her goodwill, she would not find others lacking in goodwill.

Regarding the war in Finland the Premier said the Russian apprentice had nothing to learn from his German master in brutality but had not yet mastered his craft, nor acquired his master's force. Mr. Chamberlain proceeded: "Terrible stories are reaching us of the treatment of conquered people in Poland and Czechoslovakia. The German aim today is not merely conquest but the extermination of peoples who resist their aggression."

Small states near Germany were living in a perpetual nightmare of fear. "So little do the Nazis reck on neutral interests, that neutral ships are no longer safe from their attack, even when they are only sailing between neutral ports," the Prime Minister continued.

"Merchant vessels are sunk without warning, cargoes are destroyed and helpless crews turned adrift to drown or perish of exposure, and neutal countries must not complain although—if to save from concentration camps 300 men illegally made prisoners Britain commits a mere technical breach of neutrality, taking no neutral life and touching no neutral property—the Nazis exhaust themselves in hysterical exclamations of indignation. But whatever outrages the enemy may commit, one thing is certain. We have no reason to fear the result of this struggle, however long it may last.

After referring to "that hard-bitten force" of British on the Western Front, Mr. Chamberlain declared that Germany had again been gloriously disappointed regarding the support accorded by the Empire.

Navy's Splendid Record

Dealing with the protection accorded by the Navy, the Prime Minister said since the beginning of the war some 50,000,000 tons of shipping had entered or cleared British ports. The convoy system had been so successful that out of 9,000 British, Allied and neutral vessels which had sailed in convoy, only two-tenths of one per cent. had been lost.

Mr. Chamberlain declared: "I am amazed at the vastness of the effort which the country is making, and at the spirit of unity and resolution with which it is being conducted. I feel that today the nation is united as never before in all its history, in its determination to grapple with forces of evil and to overcome them."

Quoting Herr von Ribbentrop, German Foreign Minister, and Dr. Josef Goebbels, German Propaganda Minister, Mr. Chamberlain proceeded: "So there you have the Nazi aims—the destruction of this nation and the domination of the world. We, on the other hand, are fighting against German domination of the world, but we do not desire the destruction of any people.

"We are fighting to ensure that the small nations of Europe shall henceforth live in security, free from the constant threat of aggression against their independence and the extermination of their people. But we do not want domination for ourselves, nor do we covet anyone else's territory. We are fighting to right the wrongs which Germany has inflicted on people who once were free: we believe we can achieve our aim, and we know that it can be secured without putting other people into bondage."

Fighting to Make Free

"We are fighting for the freedom of individual conscience, and for freedom in religion. We are fighting against persecution, wherever it may be found. We are fighting to abolish the spirit of militarism and the accumulation of armaments which is pauperising all Europe, and not in the least Germany herself. Only by its abolition can Europe attain the security it needs and the nations of Europe be saved from bankruptcy and ruin.

"How, in concrete terms, are these aims to be secured?" Mr. Chamberlain asked. "First, the independence of the Poles and Czechs must be secured. Secondly, we must have some tangible evidence that will satisfy us, that any pledges and assurances given will be fulfilled.

"Under the present German government there can be no security for the future. The elements who are ready to co-operate in rebuilding Europe are ruthlessly prescribed. The nation is cut off even from neutral opinion, and its rulers have repeatedly shown they are not to be trusted to keep their word, either to foreign governments, or to their own people.

"It is therefore for Germany to take the next step, and to show us that she has once and for all abandoned the thesis that might is right," the Premier continued.

(Continued on page 10, col. 1)

Turkey Denies Red Borders Menaced

Italian Press Reveals Anxiety Over Spreading Of War to Balkans Area

Ankara, Feb. 24.

The Turkish Government, through the semi-official Anatolian news agency, categorically denies the Moscow report that Turkey has ranged 500,000 men along her frontier with Soviet Russia, and has built hangars near the frontier containing 500 new British, French and American planes. —Reuter.

Italian Press Shows Anxiety

Rome, Feb. 24.

Italian newspapers today devote columns to despatches from all over Europe about what their headlines describe as the "threat of war from the Black Sea to the Arctic." While all refrain from comment, the impression is created that hostilities may break out at any moment in the Caucasus as well as in northern Europe.

"La Tribuna" quotes a statement in an Istanbul newspaper that Turkey will enter the war on the side of the Allies on the day any power marches against the Balkans.

Some newspapers give prominent display to Berlin reports about the army of General Maxime Weygand, French Commander-in-Chief in the Middle East, in Syria, and emphasize the vulnerability of the Soviet oil-bearing district.

Despatches from Cairo stress the collaboration in the Near East among Britain, France and Egypt.

An article in the Gothenburg (Swedish) newspaper "Nytid" is also published, stating the demonstrative visit to Egypt of Mr. Anthony Eden, British Dominions Secretary, shows that it means there is something doing. Germany, the "Nytid" declares, "cannot prevent a mobilization there. The hopes of the Arab world to finish the hated Briton have vanished. Russia's setback in Finland has given the Allies the trumps in the diplomatic game. If the Allies cut the oil deliveries from Baku, the war is won and Berlin and Moscow are lost."—Reuter.

Turkey Declares Emergency

New York, Feb. 24.

The Turkish Supreme Defence Council has declared a state of emergency throughout the country, according to the correspondent of the "New York Times" in Belgrade.

The Turkish Council, which met at Ankara for nearly a week, took action under the Emergency Law, the correspondent added.

All telephone communication between Yugoslavia and Turkey was cut yesterday, and so it was impossible to obtain details.

It is believed in authoritative quarters that reports of an incident which is said to have occurred on the frontier are by no means exaggerated, the correspondent continued.

The incident occurred when a battalion of Soviet troops crossed the frontier and were disarmed by Turkish troops, who then invited the Soviet authorities to send a detachment to recover the arms, as the invaders were interned as deserters.

According to these reports, the Soviet authorities sent a cavalry detachment to pick up the equipment, but after crossing the frontier, this detachment refused to return to Russia.

Considerable interest has been aroused, the correspondent stated, in an unusually large number of so-called German merchants who are travelling to Turkey, when genuine Germans are steadily departing from there in large numbers. Germans are also said to be en route for Iran and Arabia, through the Balkans. It is believed that they are all German officers, whose purpose is surmised as coinciding with German economic plans in the Near East, the correspondent concluded.—Reuter.

Rumanian Rumours Spread

Rome, Feb 24.

Persistent rumours circulating in Bucharest today claimed that Turkey had mobilized its armed forces, the Rumanian correspondent of "Il Messaggero" reported.

Private information from Ankara claimed that rumours of Turkish mobilization on the Russo-Turkish frontier were "true to facts."

Attempts by the United Press to establish telephonic communications from Budapest to Istanbul, Belgrade, Sofia and also Amsterdam were unsuccessful for what telephone operators termed "technical troubles." Telephone lines were damaged, the United Press was told, and the interruption was "not because of political or military tension."

Political circles in Sofia also discounted rumors of mobilization in Turkey, saying there "had been no cause for unusual tension recently."—United Press.

Reports Said Unfounded

Istanbul, Feb. 24.

Enquiries here show that reports of a declaration of a state of emergency are entirely unfounded.

The reports are probably due to confusion with the enforcement of the Economic Emergency Law recently voted. This law has no military significance, and is simply designed to adapt national economy to defence requirements.—Reuter.

British Navy Blockading Murmansk

London Reticent Over Copenhagen Report of Fleet Operations

Copenhagen, Feb. 24.

British warships have begun a blockade of the northern Soviet port of Murmansk, according to reports reaching here yesterday.

It was believed that a full squadron of British warships were outside Murmansk for the purpose of watching the movements of German ships which have taken refuge in the harbour. The reports emphasized that the reported British blockade did not mean that Britain was intervening in the Russo-Finnish war. It was believed that the blockaders included all detachments previously guarding the Norwegian coast.—United Press.

London Officials Reticent

London, Feb. 24.

Naval circles here yesterday maintained an official silence on reports from Copenhagen that the British Fleet was carrying out manœuvres off the Russian port of Murmansk.

Informed sources, however, pointed out that a blockade of Murmansk would imply a war-like act against a port of a neutral with whom Britain has ostensibly good relations. If the British ships off Murmansk were watching for German shipping or other shipping en route to Germany, which was considered quite possible, they would be carrying out contraband in that area the same as they have been exercising in all major shipping lanes converging on Europe, they said.

The British Fleet in that vicinity would serve a two-fold purpose. They would prevent cargoes from moving from Murmansk to Germany an they would prevent German ships from returning from the Atlantic by way of the Arctic and reaching safety in Norwegian territorial waters.

Another possible explanation of the report that the fleet was near Murmansk was that the British could that way interrupt possible shipments of German war materials to Russia, which would be in line with British seizures of German exports as authorized by the Order in Council last November.—United Press.

Australian Wolfram For Britain

Agreement Between Ministry Of Supply and Canberra

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Canberra, Feb. 24.

Britain has bought Australia's entire output of wolfram and scheelite, vital metals in armament manufacture. Germany was a large buyer of these metals from Australia before the war.—Reuter.

Agreement Announced

London, Feb. 23.

Arrangements have been completed between the Ministry of Supply and the Australian Government in regard to the wartime control of Australian wolfram ore production.

The agreement will be ratified in Melbourne next week.

According to market circles, the ore is of good quality, and the annual production averages 1,000 tons.

It is understood that the price basis is 62s. 6d., Australian currency, f.o.b. —Reuter.

Aircraft Active Over France, Reich

Allies and Germans Take Advantage of Weather

Paris, Feb. 24.

"There was nothing to report from the front last night," said this morning's official General Staff communique.

Activity yesterday was limited to the usual patrol and scouting operations, while artillery duels took place in some sectors. Aerial activity was most important in fine weather. British machines made successful observation flights to Heligoland, Wilhelmshaven, northern Germany, Vienna and Prague.

Over the North Sea, British planes attacked two German submarines and it is believed that they were sunk.

The French air force made flights over German territory, and many photographs were taken. German planes flew in squadrons over Upper Alsace, along the Swiss border, while others penetrated deep into French territory, reaching the outskirts of the Paris region. No less than twenty times were German planes seen flying towards the British coast during the day.—Havas.

Berlin Fumes Over Bitter Comment by Small Neutral Nations on U-Boats

"Very Sharp Answer" Threatened for Strictures on Conduct of Submarine Commanders; Dutch Roused

Amsterdam, Feb. 24.

Government circles in Berlin are very angry at the bitter comments in small neutral countries about the U-boat campaign, neutral correspondents in Berlin were told today.

"A very sharp answer" will be forthcoming if press attacks on Nazi methods of sea warfare are continued, officials declared. "Neutral papers, particularly the Dutch press," it was added, "must mend their manners. Germany can no longer tolerate accusations being made against her submarine commanders, whose conduct is even being called barbarous."

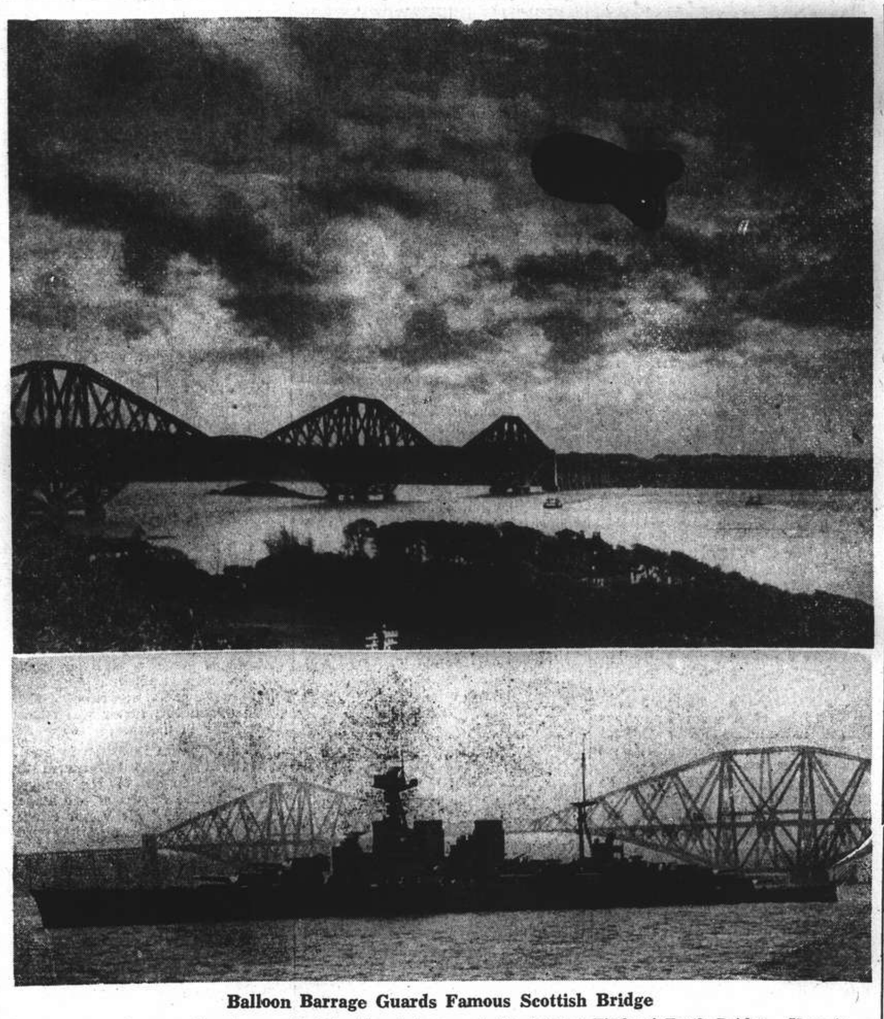
The same officials refused to comment on a statement by the Captain of the Dutch steamer Tara that his ship was torpedoed without warning, resorting to the stock reply that they must await the submarine commander's report before expressing any opinion.

The anger and consternation caused in Holland by the sinking of Dutch ships are reflected in an article today in the "Algemoon Handelsblad," which describes torpedoing without warning as an act of injustice unworthy of a seafaring nation.

The newspaper points out that not a single Italian or American ship has been lost in this way. It is Netherlands and Scandinavian shipping, it continues, that is made to suffer.

"There is a deliberate plan," the journal adds, "not only to torpedo without warning, but to pick on ships sailing on behalf of small neutral countries, which are dependent on supplies from other neutral lands overseas."

Twelve missing men from the Tara were landed near Corunna last night after having been afloat for 28 hours in an open boat.—Reuter.



Balloon Barrage Guards Famous Scottish Bridge

A balloon barrage has been added to the defences of the famous Firth of Forth Bridge. Here is seen the barrage with, below, H.M.S. Hood photographed against the background of the bridge.

R.A.F. Aid in Sinking Four More U-Boats

Merchantman Rams Under-Sea Raider; British Aircraft Drop Leaflets Over Austria and Bohemia

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Feb. 24.

REPORTS were current in London last night that four more U-boats have been sunk, but no official details are available. It is understood that the Royal Air Force played an important part in the sinking of three of them. Two of the submarines were reported to have been sunk in the North Sea, a third off Scotland, and the fourth was stated to have been rammed by a steamer off the Shetlands.

German anti-aircraft guns went into action without success against British planes which flew over Austria and Bohemia on Thursday, according to Reuter's correspondent with the Royal Air Force. The guns failed to score a hit, as the planes twisted and turned. No German fighter planes were seen. The airmen, who return to France, reveal that leaflets were dropped on Vienna. This was the second occasion that British machines penetrated Germany as far as Austria.

Anglo-Norwegian Inquiry Opens

Altmark Refloated in Fjord; Investigation Of Facts to Be Secret

Oslo, Feb. 24.

The British and German Consuls were present at Joessing Fjord when a Norwegian court of enquiry started investigations yesterday into the incident involving the Altmark, which is now reported to have been refloated.

The main object is to take statements of eye-witnesses and Norwegian naval officers with a view to establishing the facts.

The British and German versions are in sharp contradiction, each maintaining that the other fired the first shot.

Several officers of the Altmark were present, but the authorities decided that they need not make statements unless they wished.

The court has decided not to reveal its proceedings.

It is learned that the Norwegian Government intend to propose to the British Government that the Altmark affair be submitted to arbitration if the Anglo-Norwegian negotiations now proceeding do not lead to an agreement.

World Press Comments

Meanwhile, the press of the world continues to comment on the affair.

In an article today headed "Who Rules the Seas," the Cairo paper, "El Mokattam," emphasizes that whoever does this is sure to win the war, and proves that Britain still rules, and is, therefore, assured of victory. The article points out that insignificance of German naval measures, and concludes with a reference to the German threat after the Altmark incident. This, the journal states, does not worry Britons, as Germany has already done her worst, and her ultimate fate is sealed.

Senator Mohamed Abd el Magid Abd Bey, writing in the same paper, states that England's policy was never hostile to Moslems, recalling the occasions of friendly co-operation in history.

The Argentine paper "Acción" says "the British were justified owing to Norwegian failure in their duty as a neutral. Neutrals can claim respect for territorial waters only when acts favouring one belligerent are not committed in them."

The entire press in Beyrouth express strong sympathy with and approval of the British action over the Altmark, which is described as "brilliant navigation, full of courage, and heroism worthy of British naval traditions."

The "Annahar," in an editorial, describes the episode as stigmatizing Germany with piracy, while establishing once again Britain's indisputable supremacy over the seas.—Reuter.

Summer Time in Britain

London, Feb. 24.

Summer time in Britain will come into force at 2 a.m. on Sunday.—Reuter.

Two German planes were brought down after being disabled in attacks on British vessels, it was claimed here today. The report of the engagement was brought by the 400-ton steamer Harley, which arrived in port today bearing scars of the German planes' onslaughts. In company with other ships, the Harley was bombed and machine-gunned. The attackers scored one direct hit. The crew took to the boats, but returned when the vessel remained afloat and the Harley was towed to port.

An Air Ministry announcement says an extensive reconnaissance flight was carried out by the R.A.F. over North-West Germany last night. One machine lost its bearings, it is stated, and landed in Belgium, eleven miles from Namur and the crew were interned.

Hundreds of thousands of leaflets were dropped from R.A.F. machines which successfully completed a flight over Prague last night, reports Reuters' special correspondent with the Royal Air Force in France. Leaflets were also released over Pilsen. On their return, the crews said they had no difficulty in recognizing the former Czechoslovak capital. The British planes were not engaged by fighters or anti-aircraft fire.

The Admiralty announces that the trawler Benvoglio has been sunk by a mine. The commanding officer and nine ratings are missing and feared lost.

The British 2,429-ton ship Gothink, which left port last night, returned within two hours, having been attacked by German planes. Captain J. Cooper Nesbitt and the second mate, Mr. Laxton, were injured, the latter seriously, by machine-gun bullets, and are in hospital. The ship's superstructure was heavily riddled with bullets.—Reuter.

Merchantman Rams U-Boat

London, Feb. 24.

Captain Roy Jennings of the steamer Asiatic, which as far as is known is the first ship to ram a submarine in this war, said today, "I think the force of the ship plus the 6,000-ton cargo must have given those fellows a headache," he said.

Captain Jennings said that "at about 10.30 o'clock on a moonlight night we were travelling about ten knots when suddenly we felt a terrific impact. The ship shuddered. I and several of the crew members saw that we struck a submarine a glancing blow.

"I think she must have been surfacing, either to recharge her batteries or was paying attention to a lighted neutral ship visible a short distance away. We must have inflicted some severe damage because we saw the submarine on the surface for a long time."

No warnings were sounded along the coast and no bombs were dropped. The raider was first sighted coming in from the sea at 11 a.m. It was also reported that a German bomber was sighted flying at a high altitude off the Norfolk coast. Royal Air Force fighters were immediately dispatched to the scene, they said. Bomb explosions and machine-gun fire were heard, but the result of the battle was not known.

Inhabitants of the Roker district in Sunderland reported yesterday they sighted a bomber flying low

(Continued on page 10, col. 2)

Bombs Explode in Ulster Cinemas

London, Feb. 24.

Bombs exploded in two cinemas at Londonderry, North Ireland, last night. The proprietors of the movie houses had been warned by the Irish Republican Army recently to refrain from showing any films on British propaganda. Damage was slight and there were no casualties.—Havas.

Britain Replies to U.S. Demarche

German Violations of Conventions Bringing Contraband Controls

Washington, Feb. 24.

Great Britain's reply to the United States Note of December 8, protesting against the British blockade of German exports, has been received by the State Department. It is understood that the Note defends the British position, and recalls that some concessions have been made for German exports already paid for by Americans.—Reuter.

Britain Attacks Germany

London, Feb. 24.

A further indictment of Germany's alleged violation of international law was contained in the British reply to the United States protest against the extension of contraband control which was handed to the American Charge d'Affairs on Thursday, it was learned last night.

The British reply claimed that Germany failed to comply with the provisions and rules of maritime war, giving Britain the right to exact reprisals. The reply charged Germany with violating the Declaration of Paris by sinking both Allied and neutral ships regardless of the nature of their ownership or destination of their cargoes. Germany also violated the submarine protocol, the reply continued, by sinking merchant ships without providing for the safety of those aboard. Germany violated the Hague Convention of 1917 relating to mines, it went on.

It was understood the reply pointed out that German tactics placed Britain under a disadvantage in international law. The rules protecting neutral commerce on the seas are based on compromise between both belligerents that neutrals will be respected and the neutrals in turn are to see to it that they are respected, the reply continued. The British view, it was reported, maintained that when the law was violated the compromises ceased to be binding.

Britain appreciates the inconveniences caused America and other neutrals, it was said, but at the same time Britain cannot surrender her advantages which fully entitle her to exact reprisals.—United Press.

Finns Stem Major Onslaught On Viipuri Defences

Captured Russian Guns and Tanks Used Against Invaders; Soviets Claim Taking More Forts

Helsinki, Feb. 24.

DESPITE fierce fighting throughout yesterday all along the front in the Karelian Isthmus, the Russians failed to keep their promise to celebrate the 22nd birthday of the Red Army with a triumphant march into Viipuri, strategic railway junction and the objective of the present Soviet drive. The Russians, however, are making persistent efforts to find a weak spot through which to force a way to Viipuri.

The Finns are now acquiring quite a large number of serviceable tanks, since those taken from the Russians are now leaving Finnish workshops ready for use. Russian anti-tank guns, now aimed by Finns, are also doing their bit towards preventing the Red Army from breaking through to Viipuri.

A Finnish communique claims that the Finns repulsed two Russian attacks yesterday between Muolajaervi and Ayrapaanjaervi, "after each of which the Russians left approximately a whole battalion of dead."

A Russian detachment which attacked Syskiemi, across the Ayrapaan lake, is said to have been driven back, losing 800 killed and 100 prisoners. In cleaning up the stronghold captured on Wednesday north of Lake Ladoga, the communique adds, an abundance of war material was captured including twelve guns and over fifty machine-guns and tractors.—Reuter.

Finns Hold Out

Helsinki, Feb. 24.

Shell-ravaged Viipuri still stood yesterday after Red Army shock troops had smashed through snow and sleet in a determined offensive against the city's defence works.

Finn officials denied Russian claims that Red troops were within six miles of the city. It appeared, however, that the Russians at least held an isolated fortress eighteen miles north-east of Koivisto. Copenhagen dispatches reported that the Koivisto battery was still holding out.

Perhaps the most spectacular attacks were on the small neck separating Lake Muolaa from Lake Ayrapaa, where Russian artillery and tanks were unable to enter. Thus, mostly fierce hand-to-hand fighting was seen in that sector. It was announced that the Russians lost two battalions in that sector of 1,100 men each.—United Press.

"Finnish Free Corps" Praised

London, Feb. 24.

The Moscow radio paid tribute to what was described as the "Finnish Free Corps" which, it was stated, "is fighting shoulder to shoulder with the Red Army." The announcer declared: "This corps will participate in the forthcoming struggle, and will hoist the banner of freedom on the Presidential Palace in the Finnish Capital."—Reuter.

Soviet Communique

Moscow, Feb. 24.

Operations in the Karelian Isthmus yesterday were hindered by deep snow and fog, according to a Soviet war communique. There was nothing of importance at the front, it adds. Soviet troops occupied twelve enemy fortifications.—Reuter.

British Press Warned Over Censorship

Action Due If Papers Do Not Submit News

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Feb. 24.

Sir Walter Monckton, Director-General of the Press Bureau, had a frank talk with journalists at the Press Club luncheon yesterday, and gave a warning that certain newspapers, "who prefer to do their own censorship," would not be allowed indefinitely to escape the regulations which the press generally had accepted.

He had not instituted proceedings against any newspaper, but in two cases he had submitted papers to the Director of Public Prosecutions.

Sir Walter Monckton recalled that the submission of news for censorship was voluntary, and appealed to defaulters not to take unfair advantage of the rest of the press by failing to submit news when necessary. "If not, though I should hate it, I cannot let it rest there," he added.—Reuter.

Britain, Norway to Sign Trade Agreement

Norway and Germany Also Conclude Trade Pact

Oslo, Feb. 24.

It is officially announced that a trade agreement between Great Britain and Norway is expected to be signed shortly in London.

"Negotiations," declares the statement, "have been going on for some time in London and Oslo on Norwegian and British trade during the present extraordinary conditions, and with the aim of obtaining modifications of the British Contraband Control regarding supplies for Norway. An agreement has now been reached."

It is also officially announced that a German-Norwegian protocol regulating trade between the two countries during the war is to be signed today.—Reuter.

Communist and Fascist Candidates in England Lose By-Election Deposits

Silvertown Dockers and Factory Workers Show Fullest Support for National Cause

London, Feb. 24.

Voters at the by-election at Silvertown—the dockers and industrial area on the East End outskirts of London—have registered a striking victory for the national cause.

The vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Jack Jones, Labour M.P. for over twenty years, has resulted in Alderman J. H. Hollins, the Labour candidate, being elected with a vote of 14,343.

Second was Mr. Harry Pollitt, prominent Communist, with 966 votes, and third Mr. Thomas Moran, of the British Union of Fascists, with 151 votes.

Messrs. Pollitt and Moran forfeit their election deposits of £150 each owing to the paucity of the votes they polled.

Mr. Hollins, interviewed by Reuter after the declaration of the poll, said the result was an expression of opinion by the workers of this country that they were standing solidly in their determination to wipe out evil things from the face of Europe.

"Silvertown," he added, "has again sent a message to the Labour movement and to the nation that it is prepared to see that the men who are manning the ships, trenches and aerodromes get all the support that the working-class movement of this country is able to give."

At the General Election the polling figures were:

Mr. J. J. Jones (Labour) 18,177
Mrs. E. E. Tennant (Cons.) 4,278
—Reuter.

Scandinavia to Decide Policy

Aid to Finns, U-Boat War and Threats From Powers to Be Reviewed

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Paris, Feb. 24.

Great interest is taken here in the conference of Scandinavian Foreign Ministers at Copenhagen. Authoritative French circles hope the Scandinavian states will form a solid bloc against external threats on the lines of the Balkan Entente.—Reuter.

Nazi Mediation Rumours

Paris, Feb. 23.

Reports of impending German mediation in the Finnish-Soviet conflict gained circulation today once more as Soviet Radio noticeably abstained from commenting on the hostilities and the German Minister to Finland, on a visit to Berlin for some time, returned to Helsinki.

French political quarters described these rumours as part of a Soviet-German manœuvre intended to weaken the morale of the Finnish people. They voiced the conviction that Germany will suggest to the Scandinavian conference at Copenhagen tomorrow that the Nordic countries should further the idea of German mediation in Finland.—Havas.

Aid to Finns Looms Large

Stockholm, Feb. 24.

The Swedish Foreign Minister, Dr. Guenther, left for Copenhagen last night by train to attend the conference of Foreign Ministers of Denmark, Sweden and Norway that opens there today.

Although the maritime question is the direct occasion of the meeting, there is no doubt that the Ministers will take the opportunity of discussing many matters urgently concerning all three states, including the question of Finland and the attitude to be adopted in the event of open intervention by another Power, and also problems relating to Scandinavian security, especially in the event of an invasion of any of these countries.

Although Scandinavian exasperation at difficulties of neutral shipping has been rising steadily, it is not expected that any sensational results will emerge from the conference, which will probably be concluded by Sunday.—Reuter.

Mr. Hore-Belisha Urges Aid for Finland

Allies Should Throw Full Weight Against Soviets

London, Feb. 24.

That France and Britain should throw all their weight by sea, air and and into the task of helping Finland was urged by Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha, former Secretary of State for War, in an address last evening before his constituents at Devonport.

It was his first public speech since resigning from the War Ministry.

The Allies, Mr. Hore-Belisha said, had no easy task before them. To assure a triumph, they must rely not on an internal collapse of the enemy, but on defeat by an external force.

"The resistance of Finland," he continued, "gives reason to believe that Russia's might rests on insecure foundations. The risk of helping Finland may be great, but the risk of not helping her may be greater. Does anybody imagine that if Russia wins, she will be satisfied with Finland, or that Germany will not receive from Russia equivalent advantages in Scandinavia?

"The control of Finland, Norway and Sweden by Germany and Russia would mean that our considerable purchases there could be stopped, and Germany able to organize additional markets for herself."

Mr. Hore-Belisha added that well-planned and adequate decisive action now could curtail the duration of the war, while any half-hearted intervention would be abortive from the start.—Reuter.

U.S. Military Loan to Finns Rejected

House Banking Committee Rejects Amendment

Washington, Feb. 24.

A proposal to permit a loan of $30,000,000 to Finland for the purchase of military and other supplies in the United States was overwhelmingly defeated in the Banking Committee of the House of Representatives yesterday.

The proposal was in the form of an amendment to the Bill—already approved by the Senate—to increase the capital of the Export-Import Bank to permit loans to Finland, China, and other countries for non-military purposes.—Reuter.

Grenadier Guards in Action on West Front

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Feb. 24.

It is learned the Grenadier Guards have been in action on the Western Front. They were among troops who recently took part in raids. Now they are resting behind the lines.—Reuter

Generals Raided In Conference

Japanese Coup in South China; Drive at Nanning Said to Have Been Halted

Canton, Feb. 24.

Acting on information obtained from a Chinese prisoner, Japanese forces are reported to have raided a house at the foot of mountains towards the north-east of Liuchow, in the province of Kwangsi, on February 22, in which Generals Teng Yen-cheng, Pai Chung-hsi and Chang Fa-kwei were in conference, according to a Japanese military announcement made last night.

The house and the motor cars parked outside are said to have been destroyed, but no mention is made of the generals having been killed.—Reuter.

Japanese Drive Halted?

Chungking, Feb. 24.

Whether the westward drive of the Japanese from Nanning has been halted or not, cannot yet be ascertained from Chinese field despatches from south Kwangsi, according to a report here.

One Chinese field despatch states: "A Japanese detachment comprising infantry and cavalry units reached a point west of Funan, south-west of Nanning on the afternoon of February 22. Chinese forces launched a counter-attack on the following day and pushed the Japanese back towards Nanning."

Another despatch, however, says: "Chinese forces are preparing to make a counter-attack against a Japanese detachment which reached a point west of Funan on the night of February 22."

Both despatches state that the total strength of the Japanese west of Nanning, is approximately 2,000 men.

Unless this number is heavily reinforced, the statements conclude, it would not be strong enough to make any further serious thrust west.—Reuter.

Mr. Chamberlain Sets Out Allied Aims

(Continued from page 9)

"France and Britain cannot, and would not, wish alone to settle the new Europe. Others must come in to help us, above all to bring about disarmament, which is an essential feature of lasting peace.

"In the re-establishment of confidence Germany herself can do more than any other nation, since she herself has done most to destroy it, and when she is ready to give reliable proofs of her goodwill, she will not find others lacking in the will to help her to overcome the economic difficulties that will accompany the transition from war to peace.

"In what I have put forward as our aims," said Mr. Chamberlain, "there is nothing humiliating nor oppressive for anyone, and on such a basis we, for our part, should be ready to seek settlement with any government that had subscribed to those aims and given proof of their sincerity.

"But the next step does not lie with us. We are resolved that freedom shall prevail, and it is because tyranny and intimidation have sought to prevail over freedom that we have entered the war. Until we are satisfied that freedom is safe, we shall continue to fight to the utmost of our ability and strength," the Prime Minister concluded.

Alliance Grows Even Firmer

Referring to Great Britain's alliance with France, Mr. Chamberlain said during the six months of war this had grown into a friendship and understanding so close that, as observed after the last meeting of the Supreme War Council by M. Edouard Daladier, the French Premier, the two governments thought and acted as one. As it was with the Governments, so it was with the peoples.

Mr. Chamberlalin added: "When on a recent visit to France I had the opportunity of seeing something of that great and growing army of ours which, side by side with the magnificent soldiers of our French ally, keep watch over the Western Front, I was no less proud of the friendly and cordial relations which I found everywhere existing between British and French troops working together in the Maginot Line, and between individual soldiers and the inhabitants of villages where they were billeted.

"This intimate understanding is one which must not end with the termination of the war, but must rather help us to work out the problems of a new Europe in an association in which we shall gladly welcome the collaboration of others who share our ideals."—Reuter.

British Liberal Leader Gives Peace Terms

Destruction of Nazidom to Be First Essential

London, Feb. 24.

The "utter destruction of the Nazi Government" is one of the essential conditions of an armistice, Sir Archibald Sinclair, leader of the British Liberal Party, declared in a public speech today.

Sir Archibald gave three "essential conditions" for an armistice in the present European War. They were:

1. The utter destruction of the Nazi Government, simultaneously depriving Germany of her military means to threaten the peace of her neighbours;
2. Restitution to the Czechs and Poles; and,
3. German evacuation of Austria.

Sir Archibald also warned the Government not to allow the "fate of Czechoslovakia and Poland to overtake Finland."—United Press.

German Red Cross Head Leaves Japan

Yokohama, Feb. 24.

Charles Edward, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, president of the German Red Cross Society, was on his way to the United States today in the Japanese mv. Asama Maru.

The German nobleman, who will attend the Congress of Red Cross Societies in America, stayed in Tokyo for a week. He shunned public functions asd declined to be interviewed by the press.

Major-Gen. Eugen Ott, German ambassador to Japan, and Mrs. Ott, as well as many Japanese dignitaries were here yesterday afternoon to bid the duke bon voyage.—Domei.

Italian Government Buy S.M.C. Land

Through Commdr. L. Neyrone, Italian Consul-General in Shanghai, the Italian Government has purchased from the Shanghai Municipal Council a piece of land (known locally as "The Triangle") opposite the Country Hospital, where it intends to build a hospital, school, church and other buildings, the "North-China Daily News" was informed yesterday.

The land, which has been bought, is surrounded by Great Western Road, Tifeng Road and Bubbling Well Road, and comprises 25,201 mow. The transfer of the title deeds will take place early during the coming week but the S.M.C. will continue to occupy the plot up to the end of March. The purchase price for the land was not revealed.

R.A.F. Aid in Sinking Four More U-Boats

(Continued from page 9)

with the swastika plainly visible on the wings.

To all these reports, however, the Air Ministry was without official knowledge.—United Press.

British Steamer Refloated

London, Feb. 24.

The British steamer Stancourt (900 tons), which beached herself in the Firth of Forth on January 30 when attacked by enemy planes, was refloated today. The ship was able to reach port under her own power.

The report that H.M.S. Nelson, flagship of the British Home Fleet, was severely damaged last December is considered in naval circles here as so preposterous that it does not merit a denial. The report appeared in the "Voelkischer Beobachter," official organ of the Nazi Party, which said that the battleship struck a mine and is no longer battleworthy.—Havas.

Germans Taken Off Ship

Berlin, Feb. 24.

According to a German news agency message from Lisbon, the British auxiliary cruiser Comorin yesterday stopped the Portuguese steamer Nyasa and removed twelve German passengers, including two women. The Nyasa was bound for Mossamedes from Lourenco Marques.—Reuter.

Canadian Church School Damaged by Fire

Chungking, Feb. 24.

News has just reached Chungking that on February 4 at Yaan, on the Szechuen-Sikong border, fire partially destroyed the United Church of Canada Boys' Primary School. Several blocks in the central business district of the town are said to have been razed to the ground.—Reuter.

ROXY
TEL. 60727
If engaged please dial 60199
COMING SOON!
A 30-RING CIRCUS OF MIRACLE THRILLS!
Thrills of a great heart drama! *Thrills* of ice spectacle, music, revelry, girls! Dazzling "Ginat Ziegfeld" of the ice!

The ICE FOLLIES OF 1939
STARRING Joan CRAWFORD
with JAMES STEWART
LEW AYRES · LEWIS STONE
and
"The INTERNATIONAL ICE FOLLIES"
with BESS EHRHARDT ROY SHIPSTAD EDDIE SHIPSTAD and OSCAR JOHNSON
Screen Play by Leonard Praskins, Florence Ryerson and Edgar Allan Woolf · Directed by Reinhold Schunzel · Produced by Harry Rapf
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer PICTURE

Chinese Servants

This domestic exchange has been proved invaluable in securing reliable servants. Employers leaving town often use it, on our Classified page, to place their trusted servants.

China Constitution To Be Debated

Terms of Document to Be Submitted to People's Congress Made Known

Chungking, Feb. 24.

The National People's Congress will meet in Chungking during November to discuss and adopt a constitution for China, and will also fix a date for the enforcement of the constitution.

The basis of the deliberations, it is learned, will be the final draft of the constitution promulgated by the Chinese National Government on May 5, 1936, which contains 148 articles grouped under eight chapters. The first chapter, of seven articles, contains general provisions. The Republic of China, it is stated, consists of 28 provinces, plus Mongolia and Tibet, with Manchurian provinces included. "No alterations in territory shall be made except by a resolution of the National People's Congress," it is declared.

The people's rights and duties are outlined in the second chapter, which has 19 articles. Powers and functions of the People's Congress are defined in the third chapter, with nine articles.

Regional Delegates

Delegates to the Congress are to be elected on a regional basis of one from every district or municipality. In cases where the population exceeds 300,000, one additional delegate is to be elected for every additional half-million of populatioi. The term of office of delegates is six years.—Reuter.

The Congress, it is stated, shall be convened by the President once every three years, each session lasting one month, but may be extended another month when necessary.

Extraordinary sessions may be held at the instance of two-fifths or more of the members, or by the President of the Republic.

The Congress elects the President and vice-President of the Republic, also Presidents and vice-Presidents and members of Legislative and Control Yuans.

Organization and powers of the National Government are defined in the fourth chapter, comprising 61 articles. The President, as head of the state and commander-in-chief of land, sea and air forces, can declare war, negotiate peace and conclude treaties. The President is responsible to congress.

Terms of Presidency

Chinese citizens who have attained the age of 40 years are eligible for presidentship or vice-presidentship, whose term of office shall be six years re-electable for a second term.

The National Government, it is stated, shall have Executive, Legislative, Judicial, Examination and Control yuans.

The system of local government is outlined in the fifth chapter, with 18 articles. A Governor's term is three years. Provincial assemblies shall be composed of one member from each district or municipality. Districts elect their own councils and magistrates for a term of three years.

The sixth and seventh chapters of the Constitution contain 32 articles and outline matters of national economic life and education.

The eighth chapter, with ten articles, concerns application for amendment of the Constitution.—Reuter.

Foreign Office Denies Silver Accord Talk

London, Feb. 24.

The Foreign Office announced today there was no truth in the recent Domei news agency report from London, published in the Far East, that it was "reliably understood" that Lord Halifax, the British Foreign Secretary, had indicated to the Japanese Ambassador, on February 20, that the British Government regarded the Chinese silver question as virtually settled and had intimated that General Chiang Kai-shek had assented to a plan for transferring the silver to a neutral bank.

The same report attributed to Lord Halifax a further statement, that Great Britain was prepared to alleviate restrictions on exports to Japan of such commodities as Australian wool and other Empire products, so long as British war aims were not hampered, and that other neutrals were not able to demand similar treatment. The Foreign Office states that this is also entirely untrue.—Reuter.

French Commander Arrives Here

Transfer of Headquarters From Tientsin Effected

Completing the gradual transfer of the French Command in China from Tientsin to Shanghai, Col. Casseville, G.O.C. French Troops in China, landed in Shanghai yesterday from Tientsin in the ss. Taksang. He was met on the French Bund by guards of honour from the French Army, Navy and the Garde Municipale and was accorded military honours.

Col. Casseville, who will make his headquarters in Shanghai, was met aboard the Taksang by Commdr. Robin, commander of the French sloop Francis Garnier, and Capt. Florent, both of whom accompanied him to the French Bund in a naval launch. Upon landing, Col. Casseville was greeted by a general salute from the assembled military, naval and police formations, and was met by M. Georges-Picot, Counsellor of the French Embassy, M. P. Augé, French Consul-General, M. J. Brediam, Director General of the French Municipal Council, Commdt. L. Fabre, Chief of Police, and others.

After reviewing the assembled formations, which were presented to him by Major Artigues, who had been Acting G.O.C. French Forces in Shanghai, Col. Casseville left for his new headquarters. His command includes French garrisons in Shanghai, Tientsin, where there has been a reduction during recent months, Peiping, Hankow, and Shameen.

Japanese May Turn Against Army

Sir Victor Sassoon Gives Views in Talk in New York; Nation Sick of China War

New York, Feb. 24.

With Japan's internal economy crumbling daily and the people already showing disapproval of the army's policies, Sir Victor Sassoon, Shanghai's leading financier today predicted that the Japanese people would soon revolt against the military rule.

The Japanese people were becoming throughly sick with the army's attempt to conquer China and they "will turn against the army," he declared.

All of Japan's internal economy was crumbling and the day was approaching when Japan would seek any peace consistent with "saved face," he predicted.

Russia the Real Enemy

He asserted that Japan would eventually realize that its real enemy was Russia and not China. Russia, he added, would prove to be Britain's greatest foe instead of Germany.

The Japanese mercantile class, he continued, fears the United States will adopt even a stronger policy than enforced at present. He pointed out that the army was running Manchoukuo and this factor was causing displeasure in Japan.

"Dissatisfaction in Japan is heightened by the belief that much that is supposed to go to the army is sticking to the fingers of the higher-ups of the army," Sir Victor alleged.

"The Japanese army in the south and up the Yangtze knows that it cannot win....and it wants to go home."

He emphasized that the United States was holding Japan in the hollow of its hand at present because America has command over the raw materials that Japan must have.

Sir Victor also told the press that Britain was within its rights to search United States ships and mails to prevent money and foodstuffs from reaching Germany.—United Press.

New Order in Asia Explained

Japanese Seek to Destroy Pro-Comintern Factions In China, Says Premier

Tokyo, Feb. 24.

The people of Japan will be satisfied if the aims of the campaign in China are achieved, even if no indemnity is paid or there is no cession of territory by China, Admiral Mitsumasa Yonai, Japanese Premier, declared today.

Speaking before the House of Peers, Admiral Yonai answered questions asked by Dr. Tongo Tatebe, member of Doseikai, on the establishment of a new order in East Asia.

"The new order in East Asia is being established to destroy the anti-Japanese and pro-Comintern regime of Gen. Chiang Kai-shek; to make an independent state of China; to effect a bloc of Japan, Manchoukuo and China; to bring about friendly, neighbourly economic co-operation and reinforce anti-Cominternism, and thus drive for internal peace in East Asia," Admiral Yonai declared.

In questioning the Premier, Dr. Tatebe expressed regret that Mr. Joseph Clark Grew, American Ambassador, had said that Americans found it impossible to understand the new order in East Asia. Dr. Tatebe urged that she Government adhere to the Konoye statement, no matter the criticism against it.—Domei.

Internment of Graf Spee Crew Demanded

British Representations Made to Argentine

London, Feb. 24.

The British Government has made representations to the Argentine authorities that the crew of the German pocketbattleship Admiral Graf Spee, which was scuttled after an engagement with British cruisers in the River Plate estuary, shall be properly interned.

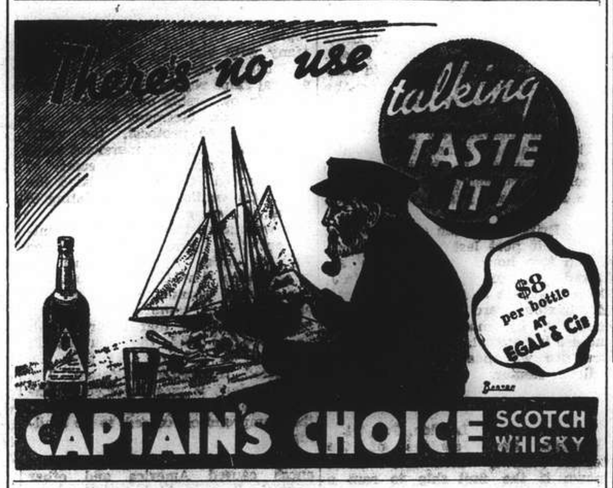
The British communication asks that measures shall be taken to prevent the crew from returning to Germany.—Reuter.

There is no substitute for insurance. No other investment gives such all-round satisfaction. For elucidation.... Consult
K. B. HILL Insurance Agency
51 Canton Road Telephone 12251
• Representing •
The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp. Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America
Columbia Casualty Co. of New York
(5)

Do You Want to Be a Perfect Hostess?

Serve
M. P. SAN
Selected Assorted Biscuits

Stock up a few tins for unexpected guests
•
Obtainable at all leading Compradore, Provision and Department Stores



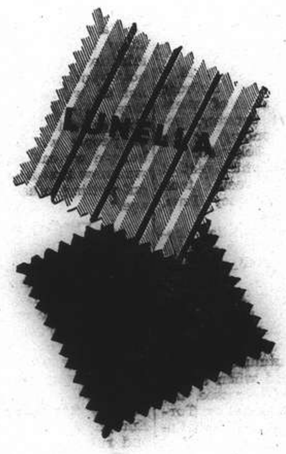
We are ready for
SPRING
•
M. Polejack
FURS · COATS
1161 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 39792
Fur and Cloth Coats, Suits and Jackets

It's Always...
SMOOTH GOING
WHEN YOU KEEP TO
WAKEFIELD PATENT Castrol MOTOR OIL
C. C. WAKEFIELD & CO., LTD.
12 THE BUND, SHANGHAI

WAVOLINE
NEW PROCESS
Machineless Permanent Wave
Have your next "Perm" in comfort
Perfect waves of natural appearance without the discomfort of electrical process.

Obtainable only at
JANS BEAUTY PARLOUR
1149 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 30930

LIPS THAT INSPIRE LOVE
Soft but not greasy-Alluring but not painted
Men thrill to the tempting softness of Tangee lips. They hate harsh, greasy, painted lips!
Tangee is *the* lipstick that can't give a painted look. It isn't paint! Orange in the stick, Tangee magically *changes color* on your lips to blush-rose. Smooth it on a second time and they become a rosy-red. For a still more vivid shade use Tangee Theatrical. Made with a *special cream* base Tangee goes on smoothly, stays on longer.
Invite romance, let Tangee keep your lips soft, natural, youthful looking.
For radiant natural color in cheeks use Tangee Rouge (Creme or Compact). And Tangee Powder gives your skin a fascinating underglow.
Discover your individual beauty. Try Tangee make-up tonight.
World's Most Famous Lipstick
TANGEE
ENDS THAT PAINTED LOOK

For Pyjamas and Shirts!
Economical
Fadeless
Smart


Popular
Lun Chong fabrics
Replaced if colours fade.
LUNELLA ..... (Purple label)
Your favourite printed cotton serge
FASCO ..... (Blue label)
in 24 attractive fadeless plain shades
Beware of Imitations!
Look for this Selvedge Ticket
Your Guarantee of Replacement

The Laundryman Brand (Reg.)
On sale at all leading stores
Sole manufacturers:
The China Printing & Finishing Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Wayfoong House • 220 Szechuen Road • Shanghai

FROM DAY TO DAY

THE Board of the Russian Orthodox Confraternity are holding the official opening of the Country Sanatorium for nervous and mental disorders, 1420 Keswick Road, at 3 p.m., today.

"THAT Proposing Is The Man's Prerogative," will be the resolution debated at the Foreign Y.M.C.A., on February 29, at 9 p.m. Mr. Ernest Moy will speak for the proposition, and Mrs. R. C. Stewart will oppose the resolution.

TODAY at 8 p.m., the Shanghai Songsters will render a sacred concert in the Moore Memorial Church, Mr. M. C. Hsu will be the soloist. Directing the group is Maestro E. Marcus, a conductor who has recently arrived from Europe.

DR. R. J. McMullen, of the Hangchow Christian College, one of Shanghai's well known educators, will appear on the lecture programme of the Foreign Y.M.C.A. when he speaks on February 27, at 9 p.m., on the subject of "Education."

WILL all passengers who have been robbed during the past two or three months while travelling on No. 1 Route buses on Yu Yuen and Bubbling Well Roads please report at Bubbling Well Station as early as possible in order to assist the police who have made several arrests.

THIS evening at 7.30 station XMHA will broadcast the regular Catholic Hour programme, featuring the Question Box of the Air. The speaker will be the Reverend L. F. McGreal, S.J., who will answer the questions proposed concerning his talk last Sunday on "The Background of Social Reconstruction."

JUDGE Richardson, who is dealing with conscientious objectors at Newcastle-on-Tyne, lost five brothers in the last war. He and his only surviving brother served in that war, becoming captains. The judge lost his eldest son, a pilot officer, in a crash two years ago. His second son was called up recently and will join the R.A.S.C.

MEMBERS of the Shanghai Reel Club are asked to note that arrangements have now been made for practice evenings to be held in the Shanghai Cricket Club every Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9 p.m. to 11 p.m. This move, it is hoped, will relieve overcrowding at the regular Monday and Friday practices.

A REVISED list of import regulations favouring Chinese exports to Australia, will shortly be issued by the Australian Government, following successful negotiations between the Chinese Consul-General at Sydney, the Canberra Board of Foreign Trade and Australian Customs authorities, states a Chungking message to the "Shun Pao."

"MY mother says that at Dursley, in Gloucestershire, when ladies and gentlemen used to go out together to dinner on dark nights, the gentlemen pulled out the tails of their shirts and walked before to show the way and light the ladies. These were called Dursley lanterns."—Selection from the diary of the Rev. Francis Kilvert for the years 1871-74.

THE Administrative Committee of the British Forces Recreation Centre thank all donors for their kind contributions of magazines, papers and books, all reading matter is much needed and all contributions may be sent to Mrs. Ivon Clark, 889 Rue Ratard, or to Mrs. Crawford, Race Club, or left in the "B.F.R.C. Box" in The Shanghai Club.

THE steel works established in Chungking by the China Industrial Development Company is due to be put into full operation in June this year, says a report to the "National Herald" Most of the machinery in the steel works is of Chinese manufacture, the report states. Mr. Fu Ju-ling, a member of the Chinese Government, is general manager of the enterprise.

ACCOMPANIED by Mr. Chiu Chang-wei, Commissioner of Civil Affairs, General Huang Shu-chu, Chairman of the Kwangsi Provincial Government, left Kweilin on Friday for a tour of inspection in the war-torn areas of South Kwangsi, says the "Shun Pao." During his absence, Mr. Huang Chung-ngo, Commissioner of Finance, will take charge of provincial affairs, the report states.

THERE will be a class for confirmation candidates in the Cathedral at 4 p.m. today. After the class tea will be served in the Church House, when members of the Junior Fellowship will act as hosts to the confirmation candidates. Evensong will be sung at 6 p.m. when the Dean will preach the sixth in the special series of Lenten addresses, his subject this afternoon being the clause in the Creed dealing with the Second Coming and the Judgment. There will be no Evening Service in the Bubbling Well Chapel.

SIR Victor Sassoon was honoured with a luncheon at the Administration building of the new Laguardia Air Field in New York on Friday at which Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia and fourteen other officials were present. Sir Victor was the courtesy guest of the Trans-continental Western Airways for an hour's flight over the new airfield. He said he did not know how long he would remain in the United States, but said he would return to China after the completion of his business. He declined to divulge what business had brought him to New York.

AT the inquest on a Mrs. Martha Ruth Jacoby aged 59, who gassed herself in a room in the South East district of London recently, it was revealed that she killed two men in nine years. Nine years ago she was convicted of the manslaughter of a man with whom she had been living. She was originally charged with murder and at the trial it was stated that she struck the man on the head with a hammer in a fit of jealousy. She then tried to commit suicide by jumping in the Thames but was rescued and sentenced to three years' penal servitude. Her latest exploit was when she hit the man with whom she was living on the head with a hatchet, causing him to die a few minutes later, after which she gassed herself. Her legal husband came to the inquest and bore the scars of attacks from her over twenty years ago.

Concession Price Committee Named

War On Speculators Due to Start Within Few Days

Following lengthy discussions and conferences during the past few days, the committee which is to supervise the fixing of maximum prices of all daily necessaries in the French Concession in accordance with a French Consular Ordinance promulgated on February 19, is as follows:

M. P. Augé (president), M. L. Chevretton, M. J. Doune, M. H. Laffond, M. P. Dupuy, M. Ed. Egle, Mr. Tsi Tche, M. A. Sadoc, Mrs. A. Slobodtschikoff, M. Favret, M. Jaspar, M. J. Brediam, Dr. Y. Palud, M. P. Jordan, M. R. Jobez and M. A. Moret.

Four Chinese members of the committee remain as yet to be appointed.

The first meeting of the committee will probably take place tomorrow morning and it is anticipated that within a few days, prices of vital commodities will be considerably reduced in the French Concession after the committee will have had time to investigate the various aspects of the whole question.

As will be recalled, M. Augé recently told the "North-China Daily News" that, notwithstanding all the adverse conditions which Shanghai is facing today as a result of wars in the Far East and in Europe, stocks of staple products at present in Shanghai are far larger than at any previous time. He also pointed out that this was due to manipulations on the part of speculators and unscrupulous merchants who benefitted of prevailing conditions, at the expense of the people.

It will be the duty of the committee to smash these rackets and to bring the prices down to normal again. The Consular Ordinance gives the committee full power to confiscate all stocks sold above the fixed maximum prices and members will also have authority to inspect books and all other documentary evidence which they may demand of manufacturers and dealers in order to ascertain cost prices.

Meanwhile, a high official of the S.M.C., questioned on the subject yesterday, said that probably within the next few days the Council would release a statement regarding the general price situation in Shanghai. He was unable to say as yet whether or in what way the Council would attempt to curb prices in the International Settlement.

Rice Profiteers Sent To Prison

Three more rice dealers were each sentenced to 15 days' imprisonment yesterday by the First Special District Court having been found guilty of selling their grain beyond the official price of $40 per picul. The sentenced men are dealers of the Tien Fu Rice Shop at House 6 Lane 1492 Sinza Road and the Jen Tai Rice Shop at 812 Haining Road.

One of the assistants of the first named rice shop drew 15 days because he was found to have sold a half picul of rice to a customer for $24. The customer was seen by an alert constable walking in Weihaiwei Road and upon being questioned he revealed the fact that he had bought the grain at a price forbidden by the authorities.

Soft Coal Now $280 a Ton

Steadily climbing shipping rates yesterday sent the price of Calcutta soft coal in Shanghai up to the staggering price of $280 a ton, and local coal dealers pessimistically forecast that the price would reach the "dizzy" figure of $350 a ton before the end of next month. Soft coal in large lots could be obtained for $275 a ton, but to the ordinary household consumer it was $280.

Hard coal, mostly imported from Indo-China, ranged from $120 to $140 a ton but coat dealers would only sell this particular coal in limited quantities. Large stocks of soft coal are on in hand in Shanghai but the fact that dealers are placing a limit on sales of hard coal indicates a shortage of that coal here.

American Newsman May Leave Japan

Tokyo, Feb. 23.

A "voluntary decision to leave Japan" may be taken by J. R. Young, Tokyo correspondent of the International News Service now held in jail, and the American newspaperman may not appear before a Japanese court at all, the "Shimbun - no - Shimbun" reports.

Such a solution would indicate the success of "efforts made by certain quarters in Tokyo," it declares, indicating the American Embassy, "as well as the concern of the Japanese police to aid in improvement of Japanese-American relations."—Havas.

Vocal Discontent In Japan

"New York Times" Says Commodity Price Rises Leading to Crisis

New York, Feb. 23.

"Until recently," the "New York Times" comments on the Far Eastern situation, "the Japanese people, trained to stoical acceptance of fate, have shouldered their hardships in Spartan silence. Of late, however, the growing dissatisfaction has become vocal.

"The recent Cabinet change, though doubtless directly reflecting the expiration of the American trade treaty, can be understood only in terms of the prevailing hardships and dissatisfaction with the Government's efforts to cope with them.

"Commodity prices," the "New York Times" continues, "have risen 16 per cent. in six months. In the autumn the Government announced that there were to be no further increases, only to follow this with large increases in—of all things—the price of rice, the people's staple.

"Commodities have become increasingly scarce and an actual shortage of rice developed for a time. While some wages have risen, the increases have been unevenly distributed. The lack of initiative and general ineffectiveness shown by the Government in coping with these problems, were plainly a major factor in its downfall.

The "New York Times" points out the fact that criticism has arisen at all in a country where heretofore the army's policies were beyond public reproach, proves how severe the strain has become.

"The China 'Incident' is a bottomless pit," the newspaper concludes, "into which are being poured Japan's manhood and hardly-won resources, and no end is in sight."—Havas.

Soviet Sympathy for China

Tokyo, Feb. 24.

Soviet sympathy for China had not changed during the past six months, despite of Moscow's friendly gestures towards Tokyo, according to a press message received here from New York which quotes the Moscow correspondent of the "New York Times."

Outwardly, the "New York Times" correspondent was quoted as saying, the Soviet's friendship for the Chungking Government was shown in the following ways:

1. The Soviet press featured daily news stories of broadcasts from Chungking to Moscow.

2. The Soviet press featured cartoons attacking Mr. Wang Ching-wei and other Chinese leaders participating in the movement for the establishment of a new Central Government of China.

3. The Moscow newspapers frequently published articles concerning Japan's diplomatic troubles with the United States, Great Britain and France in the Far East. The paper criticized the four Powers, particularly Japan.—Domei.

Chungking Parleys With Reds

Agreement to Be Reached Over Outstanding Issues; Size of Army Regulated

Chungking, Feb. 24.

A closer understanding between the Central Government and Chinese Communists, and also the removal of incidental friction between local military and Communist authorities in the north-west provinces of China may be expected, following the progress of negotiations between the Central Government and the Communists over several outstanding issues, according to Chinese circles here.

An agreement shortly to be signed between these two authorities is persistently reported.

One of the main issues discussed, it is stated, concerns the size of the Chinese Communist army.

After the Sian incident, the Chinese Communist army was incorporated into the Chinese Central Government army, to be known as the Eighth Route Army, with a total strength of one army corps.

Organization Regulated

Following the outbreak of the Sino-Japanese hostilities, the Eighth Route Army is said to have recruited many irregulars, who were only poorly equipped. Later, it became necessary to regulate their organization.

It is understood that after considerable discussion, it was finally decided to fix the strength of the Chinese Communist army at six divisions.

According to the agreement reached after the Sian incident, the Central Government is reported regularly to have given the Chinese Communists funds for the maintenance of one army corps.

Since the reorganization of the Eighth Route Army, however, it is believed that the Central Government agreed to increase the allowance to enable six divisions to be maintained, on the condition that the Communists would observe the rules and regulations of the Central Government regarding organization, discipline and other matters.

In return, it is stated that the Communists would not be permitted to increase their strength, nor organize "allied forces."

Territory Under Reds

Another major issue which awaits settlement concerns the territory under Chinese Communist administration.

At the time of the Sian incident, Chinese Communists were said actually to be in control of only three hsien in northern Shensi, but after the outbreak of hostilities, the area occupied by the Communists was known to have been extended.

An order to facilitate military operations of the Central Government agreed to allot certain districts in northern Shensi to Communists, but at the same time, it is learned that the Communists have agreed not to extend their activities beyond the areas now occupied.—Reuter.

Sir Stafford Cripps In Chungking

Chungking, Feb. 24.

Sir Stafford Cripps, the well-known leftist leader in England, is due to arrive here today from Sinkiang (Chinese Turkestan) by air. He is expected to stay only a few hours in waiting for another plane, which will take him to Hongkong this afternoon.—Reuter.

PURE BUTTER
in bulk—$4.60 per lb.
VASSOS & CO.
662 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 72512

Chungking's Counter Financial Policy

Measures Against Mr. Wang's Moves May Be Adopted

Chinese reports indicate that the Government at Chungking has been planning to hold a bankers' conference in Hongkong to discuss a counter financial policy to that which is to be adopted by the new Chinese "central government" that will be established by Mr. Wang Ching-wei in Nanking, and also to devise methods of increasing its own revenues, The China News Agency states, however, that the conference may be postponed in view of Mr. T. V. Soong's opposition.

The chief interest is said to centre round the issuance of public bonds which may be decided upon if it is impossible to secure a loan from the United States. Provincial authorities may be empowered to issue more notes. It is hinted that the turning point in the situation is the visit of Mr. Nelson Johnson, American Ambassador to China, to Chungking, it being asserted that the forthcoming negotiations may enable Chungking to decide on a date for holding the conference, if desirable.

Noodle Shops Get Cheap Flour and Re-open

To the relief of northerners, rick$haw pullers and many other people who like to eat noodles, several hundred noodle-shops and Chinese confectioneries were able to reopen yesterday following suspension of business for several days during which they could not obtain their quota of flour.

Three hundred and two establishments which had to have a daily supply of many bags of flour could not do business. The cheap sale arranged by the Shanghai Municipal Council has benefitted many poor people.

Arrangements have now been made between the authorities and two big flour mills, supplying flour in the cheap sale, whereby noodle shops and confectioneries can also obtain their flour in larger quantities. They are now entitled to buy 1,822 bags daily by paying the cheap sale price thus enabling them to reopen business.

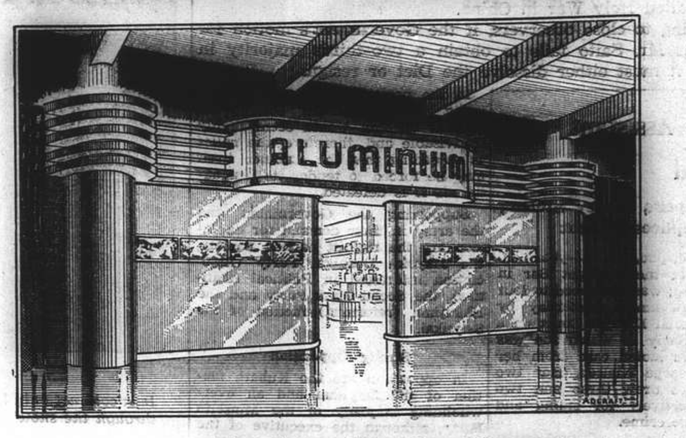
For light texture, fine flavour—use *ROYAL*

● An important secret of light, delicious baked foods is a reliable baking powder. Don't take chances. Bake with Royal! Its action is uniform .... dependable—promotes a fine texture and delicious flavour! Buy a tin to-day!

4194-E

PIANO RECITAL
TOMASZEWSKA
LYCEUM—FEBRUARY 27

THE Aluminium Exhibition



4th Floor, The Sun Company Department Store
Corner Nanking and Yu Ya Ching Roads

The public is cordially invited to visit the Aluminium Exhibition where many interesting applications of aluminium are being shown. There are features of interest to people in all walks of life—from housewives to industrialists.

Complimentary tickets may be obtained upon request from the Chinese Aluminium Rolling Mills, Ltd. Admission tickets may also be obtained at the Exhibition Hall for a small charge.

AIRPLANE CONTEST

The announcement of the model airplane contest winners and awarding of prizes will take place at the Exhibition Hall on Tuesday, February 27, at 6 p.m. Contestants and their families are invited to be present.

廠精鋼鋁華
CHINESE ALUMINIUM ROLLING MILLS, LTD.
610 Meichow Road Telephone 52305

For double barrelled enjoyment

EMBASSY
NO. 77
CIGARETTES

EC-14-9

Here's Luck!
壽多福多

EWO LAGER

"The King of Beers", is brewed to suit the taste of those who demand quality. It has gained a universal reputation amongst connoisseurs of a fine drink.

OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORES

Yonai's Cabinet's Life Hangs On Saito Case Decision

Majority of Political Parties Opposed to Expulsion of Veteran Diet Member

Tokyo, Feb. 24.

THE life of the Yonai Cabinet will be at stake when the Lower House meets next week to consider the case of Mr. Takao Saito, the veteran Minseito M.P. for Hyogo (Kobe), who made a "slip of the tongue" when he spoke in the House on February 2 on the so-called Holy War in China.

According to close observers, if the Government's motion for expulsion of Mr. Saito fails to obtain a two-thirds majority in the House, it must either dissolve the Diet or resign.

In the present state of unrest existing throughout the country, a general election would seem highly inadvisable and, therefore, the belief is spreading that the Cabinet itself may be forced to tender its resignation if it is defeated.

Supporting the Government and the army in their demand for expulsion are the rightist parties, namely, the Jikyoku Doshikai Party (Association interested in Political Realities), the Social Mass Party and the Nakajima (reformist) faction of the Seiyukai.

Strong Opposition

In opposition are the Kuhara faction of the Seiyukai and an overwhelming majority of the Minseito Party, although the executive of the latter favour Mr. Saito's expulsion.

The Jikyoku Doshikai and Social Mass Party are at present attempting to expand the issue by claiming that Mr. Chuji Machida, President of the Seiyukai Party, must accept responsibility as he directed Mr. Saito to make the interpellation in which the "slip of the tongue" occurred, and also to hold the Speaker of the House, Mr. Shoju Koyama, blameworthy for not rebuking the member and calling on him immediately to withdraw his offensive remarks.

Meanwhile, Mr. Saito himself continues to maintain an unyielding attitude.

"I will stick to the life of a protector of parliamentary politics," he declares.

Appears Before Committee

Mr. Saito defended his attitude before the Disciplinary Committee of the Lower House this afternoon, after which the Committee was expected to complete its reports and make a recommendation to the Lower House on Monday.

The outcome is not yet clear. Some members of the Lower House express the opinion that Mr. Saito's expulsion is liable to have domestic reaction, which will be over-emphasized abroad and may prove embarrassing if he is immediately re-elected. Others are insisting on expulsion.

Drastic punishment of Mr. Saito was demanded at a meeting of the Greater Asia Society today. He was accused of desecrating the objectives of the "Holy War," ridiculing the ideals of national foundation and the morals of Imperial way, and aiding the enemy.

Among those who attended the meeting were General Iwane Matsui, commander of the Japanese troops in central China in the early part of the Sino-Japanese hostilities, Mr. Takeo Kikuchi, General Y. Tatekawa, and Admiral Suetsugu.—Reuter.

Girl Bar Assistant Sentenced

Employer's Money Stolen; Accomplices Caught

Chen Ching-pao, an 18-year old girl cashier of the Sunlight Bar in Broadway East, was sentenced to four months' imprisonment yesterday by the First Special District Court on a charge of larceny in which she was found to have stolen cash from her employer, George Nielsen. Her two girl colleagues drew three and two months respectively for siding and abetting in the crime.

The Danish owner of the establishment lost U.S.$87 and $2,400 in Chinese currency several days ago, but yesterday he received U.S.$62 and $1,980 out of the stolen money thanks to the Wayside Police. The money was lost more than a week ago but the employer could not point out the thief.

The Wayside police were called and investigations revealed that the young girl cashier who has been brought up by her employer since she was a tot had opened the safe with a duplicate key, stolen the money and placed it in the bedroom of the other two girls, where the greater part of the stolen money was later found.

U.S. Army Receives Further Donations

Among the donations received by the Salvation Army until yesterday, were the following:

Annual Appeal

Brought Forward	$87,071.20		
Anonymous	$314	Tung Wui Chi	50
A. Amb.	500	Li Yuen Kang	10
Tai Shan Ins Co	300	Lucky Star	10
Wu Chi	200	Cha Fock Co	10
Fan Chun	200	Chu C H	10
R S & K	190	Chang Ju Fu	10
Li Hsing Chang	100	Ting Kui Tang	10
Li Tsai Shan	100	Hsu Chen Sheng	10
Howena Luk	100	Sun Chi Fang	10
Union Bros Co	100	Chang Hsien Koi	10
Wu Mrs T K	100	Lin Tso Han	10
Lin Ti An	100	Lin Tso Nien	10
M S K S	100	Lu Chi	10
Cheng Chun	100	Wang Shih	10
Teh Chi	100	Hsiao Wei Chen	10
Tung Kui Chin	50	Tsai Ming Chih	10
Pan Chi	50	Hsueh	10
Yui K L	50	Yuan Hsiang Pao	10
Li Hung Ju	50	Chu Tso Min	10
S S Dairy	50	Shen Yun Kuan	10
Fan Shih	50	Lin Chao Pin	10
Chen Chi	50	Chien Chi Hua	10
S Y Y Hang	50	Huang Hung Hsi	10
C Y Chang	50	Chou Yu Ching	10
M C Yang	50	Hsu Jen Ching	10
C H Ting	50	Chuang H K	10
Wu Yen Deh	50	Ku Hai	10
Chen Karl I	50	Yang Dr E S	10
Y C Yang	50	Hua	10
Yu Chih Mai	50	Chu Ping Sheng	10
Denham	50	Li Shen	10
Edwards D W	50	Li Min Fu	10
Awakening of F	30	Chang C M	10
Arnold & Co Ltd	29	Feng Shu Hua	10
L L S	25	O C K	10
Chinese Friend	25	Chan Yuan Lin	5
Li Hsiao Wen	25	Evans Book Co	5
Lu Ting Chih	25	Fei Chu I	5
C M Wentworth	25	Sun Kuo Liang	5
Textile Rep Asso	25	Hsu Ching Chang	5
Longhurst C D	25	Tang Yung Lo	5
Cutting E R	25	Au Chuan Hsiang	5
Keating D	25	Wu Chih Chung	5
Mahlington Ltd	25	Chang Hsu Ming	5
J F Vella	25	Chang Pao Fang	5
Lu Jun Ch'i	20	Xu Hui Teng	5
Zung K Y	20	Hsu Fo I	5
Chou Chi Chun	20	Lu Shao Lien	5
Xu Chung Fu	20	Chu Wen Ten	5
Wang Hsin Mu	20	Ku Ting Yu	5
Tung Foh Ho	20	Ting Pao	5
Shin Mrs	20	Chu	5
Liang K L	20	Chu Pin Yuan	5
Chen Chih Fu	20	Li Chuan Shih	5
Wu Yu Fang	20	Hsueh C T	5
Chou Fu Chai	20	Chang H K	5
Chou & Chao	20	Yang Jun Yu	5
Kao Chih Shou	20	Feng Ting	5
Chang I	20	N A & M	5
Wang K K	20	Chinese Student	5
Kuan Chi	20	Cheng Hao Sheng	3
J A B	15	Edison Elec, G F	2
Kiivoroochko D	15	Yen Wen Lien	2
Mistry D K	11	Chu Sheng Yuan	2
Ku Chih Kung	10	Chang Tsai Kuan	2
I Wen Chia	10	Tong S H	1
Da Ming Matches	10	Peter Wu	1
S M C P H Dept	348	Wang Chu Chen	1
Int Bridge C	250	Hsu Tsan Hua	50
Azadian Leon	100	Bunsen Ku	50
Conlin Rev W	100	Mi Chin En	50
Lowe B & M	30	Yu Shih Tang	50
"Lil Pizon"	56	Wang Lien Hsi	50
Mr Jacobsen	50	Wong Thos G	50
Victor Talking M	50	Chen Tzo Yu	45
F S C	50	Ho Chi Liang	30
Matti A	50	Kung F H	28
Vongehr O E	50	Hao Ching Yueh	25
White R M	50	Cheng T N	25
Perkins J E	50	Chi Lin H H	20
West N M	50	Lu Fei P H	20
Adiam Miss	50	Chu Philip	20
G W	50	Hu Yueh Ting	15
C Stanley Smith	35	Yao Fong K S	15
Yankee Clipper	25	Hsi Tzu Chuan	10
Mayne G E O	25	Chang Ching Eu	10
Barbash B S	25	Sung Zah Dah	10
Mr & Mrs J A G	25	Chi Tzu Chuan	10
Morris Dr H	25	Yao Teh Hsing	10
Fleischmann	20	Yuen Lee Iron	10
Harvey A E	20	Feng S Y	10
Rosenberg Dr B	20	Lu Kao Yu	10
Yang Y C	20	Shen Lien Fang	10
McGregor Mrs A	10	Chang Pao Ming	10
Master R F C	10	Li Kai Zai	10
"Jo"	7	Li Wei Chih	7
Shu Teh Tang	200	Su Ku Yu	5
T S	200	Feng Je Mei	5
Hsing's family	160	Yuen Foong	5
Kung Kee	150	Chu Lien Pao	5
Chang Ching Lu	100	Hsueh C M	5
Staff of Li Tze	100	Liu Chi Kang	5
Chi C C	100	Chang Chun	5
China Egg Prod	100	Shang Y K	2
Teh Foong T Co	100	Chiang T H	2
Shih Sung Lin	100	Chou C H	2
		Yang E Y	1

In Memory of Mr. S. L. Horobin

Textile Rep Asso	20	Bringert R	25
S'hai Lawn B C	15	Ing S K	20
Pan Mrs	200	Kwang Pin Yin	20
Sincere Co Ltd	200	Yung Chi	20
Yang Tzu Hotel	200	Toeg E F	20
Yao Mu Lien	100	Hsiung Chun	10
Kwan Yu Ting	100	Yeh Chi Feng	10
Char, Zee & Co	50	Liang M C	10
Chen Yih Tsao	50	Hsu Kuan Fang	10
Dison Chu	50	Belayeff Mrs A	10
Liu Nien Chih	50	Wang Kai Sheng	6
Amer Friends	50	Chiu Huang Ting	5
Hollows Miss B	30	Hu Mu Yuang	5
Ho Tzu Kang	25		$96,881.11
Hale Wa	25		
Edwards Einar	25		

'Rice Bus' and 'Waifs' Fund

Brought Forward	$61,310.30		
Kitchen J H	134	A Friend	175
Lowe, Bingham	60	Wang & Wang	55
Sze I' T	50	Christensen Th R	20
Hale W A	25	Dah Kong	10
Gosset E	10		$62,532.05
Chyne W Y	6		

A CAMPAIGN to raise 20,000 pairs of shoes for Chinese soldiers was started by Chinese women organizations in Chungking on February 23, the fifth day of the celebration of the sixth anniversary of the New Life Movement, says a Chungking message to the "Sin Wan Pao." Groups of Chinese women are going from house-to-house, the report states and results so far achieved are said to be most satisfactory, the report states.

With the Royal Air Force in France

It is cold not only high up in the air but on the ground in France. Here are R. A. F. pilots trudging through the snow on their way to aircraft on a French aerodrome for a flight over the enemy lines.

New Zealand Premier Hails Achilles Men

"Flood-Tide of Sentiment Sweeping Country"

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Wellington, Feb. 24.

"The whole country is giving an unforgettable welcome to Captain Parry, and his British and New Zealand men, who played their part so well against the raiding German battleship, Admiral Graf Spee," said Mr. M. J. Savage, Prime Minister, in referring to the return of the cruiser Achilles, during the course of a weekly review of the war situation.

"New Zealanders, like their British kin in the Motherland, are not given to emotional demonstration," he said, "but on the occasion of the return of their own naval seamen and their British comrades, something like a flood-tide of sentiment is sweeping the country."

"With such men and ships guarding the open seas of the free nations, the British Commonwealth can go forward confidently with steady development in the war effort against the enemy," he concluded.—Reuter.

Economy Record Made In Official AAA Test

Ford, Mercury and Lincoln Zephyr High Mileage

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

Outstanding official records for fuel economy were scored by Ford, Mercury and Lincoln-Zephyr cars in capturing two firsts and one second place in the 1940 running of the Gilmore-Yosemite economy run January 4, the contest committee has announced. The records were made the more remarkable by the fact the 306.5-mile run, which leads from near sea level to an altitude of more than 6,000 feet, was made in severe rain and sleet storms.

The Lincoln-Zephyr V-12 captured top honours in class H for the third straight year when a stock model sedan averaged 19.90 miles per gallon over the difficult route. Official American Automobile Association tabulations showed that the Lincoln-Zephyr made 49.329 ton miles per gallon. The car obtained greater actual mileage per gallon than several cars in lower price brackets, as well as making a better showing than a 1939 model of the same make scored in winning its class in the same contest a year ago.

A 1940 Mercury 8 won in class D with a mark of 23.76 actual miles per gallon over the rainswept course. The Mercury, a stock sedan carrying a driver and four passengers, outclassed most of the 28 entries in the run by making a ton-mile average of 50.822, the official AAA contest figures show.

Nearly 25 Miles to One Gallon

An 85-horsepower Ford deluxe V-8 far surpassed the two other volume production cars in its price class, and turned in a record of 24.92 actual miles per gallon and 51.420 ton miles per gallon. This was the highest mileage made in that class by any car not equipped with an overdrive.

The Ford was a stock model sedan, in competition with the winning car in class B which was equipped with overdrive and free wheeling. Rules of the contest forbid cars not having special equipment to coast down hills. Official results showed a second volume production car to be next behind the Ford with a mark of 22.87 miles per gallon and 48.022 ton miles per gallon, followed by a third volume production car with 22.54 actual miles and 45.164 ton miles per gallon.

NOBODY is better qualified to organize assistance for Finns fleeing from Russian terrorism than Mme. Gripenberg, wife of the Finnish Minister in London, who has organized Red Cross work in four countries. Miss Joan Moseley Williams, as she was, drove an ambulance in France for the Nursing Yeomanry in the last war, and was afterwards a Red Cross organizer in Albania, the Indian Reservations of North America, and Spain. The Hopi tribe of Indians, with whom she was actively connected, gave her the name of "Wonder Girl" as a tribute to her all-round achievements, with the two subsidiary names of "Spider Girl" and "Bear Girl."

Tokyo Answers Paris Bombing Protest

Paris, Feb. 24.

The French Ambassador to Tokyo yesterday sent to Paris the Japanese reply to French protests regarding the Japanese bombing of the Yunnan Railway in southern China. Official circles said the reply was conciliatory. "It shows a real effort to settle the bombing incident of February 1," they said, but pointed out that it only mentioned one of four bombings, two of which occurred during the past week. It was the first time, however, that the Japanese have shown the slightest desire to settle the differences with France. — United Press.

Appeal For St. Tichon's Orphanage

The latest list of donations to the St. Tichon's Orphanage appeal fund published below brings the total up to $13,506. The committee, headed by Brig. Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, are very grateful for the fine response with which their Appeal has been met.

The goal has been set at $30,000. This sum, added to the monthly income of the orphanage will, it is hoped, provide for the maintenance of the children for the greater part of 1940, thus leaving the board of management free to tackle the major problem of finding a new home.

Full information about the orphanage is set forth in the appeal folders which have been circulated. Anyone who has not received one of these, and is interested, is asked to telephone Mr. J. Kindness, hon treasurer, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, (Telephone 12835).

No donation is too small to be gratefully received and acknowledged.

Donations Received

Previously acnowledged	$4,341		
Kearton W A	100	Granda Soirée	7,670
La Paine A J	100	Monthly Paym	940
Reuter L	5	Nemours & Co.	50
Spedding T A	50	Krikoriantz	25
Reuter L	5	Price R J E	100
Crone R v d	25	S'hai W W	50
Boothroyd R A	10	McLay Shirley	20
C W C G	5	Shroff P B	10
			13,506

Mass Deportations of Poles to Germany

London, Feb. 23.

New mass deportations of Poles to the Reich are openly admitted by the German newspaper "Nowy Kurjer Warszawski," published in Polish in Warsaw. Since February 12, there have been some ten trains daily carrying deportees to Germany, where they have to do forced labour. —Reuter.

Marines Ex-Officer Favours Embargo

Japanese Concessions to U.S. Not Trusted

Philadelphia, Feb. 23.

Major Evans Carlson, well-known former U.S. Marine Corps Attaché in China, who is now retired from the service, in an address here urged Congress to confer on President Roosevelt the power to declare an optional embargo against Japan.

War as a result of such an embargo is "highly improbable," Major Carlson declared, "for Japan is already dependent on the United States for supplies to maintain the war in China.

Speaking at a Foreign Policy Association luncheon, he asked:

"How long do you think preferred commercial treatment for the United States, accorded by the Japanese, would last? The United States must convince Japan that our people cannot be bribed into condoning aggression as a national policy."—Havas.

Rangers to Hold Leap Year Dance

The First Shanghai Rangers, the senior section of the Girl Guides, will hold a Leap Year Dinner Dance at the American Women's Club in Bubbling Well Road at 7.45 p.m. on February 29. Proceeds from the dance will be donated to the British War Fund and Rangers' local charity fund.

After dinner there will be dancing and entertainment until 1.30 the following morning. Hot dogs and coffee will be served at midnight. As an added attraction there will be a raffle with several valuable prizes, including a silver tea service and a wrist watch. The accommodation is limited to a definite number of tables and those who wish to attend are urged to make their reservations from any of the Rangers or the Ranger Captain at 1192 Bubbling Well Road, Flat 3, before February 27.

Uptown

To-day at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.

OFF TO THE GUILLOTINE.

ALEXANDER KORDA PRESENT

BARRY K. BARNES

and SOPHIE STEWART IN

"THE RETURN OF THE SCARLET PIMPERNEL"

Sunday Morning at 10.30 only!

Selected Cartoon Programme

"POPEYE THE SAILOR and BETTY BOOP"

Beriberi Known in China 2697 B.C.

Dr. Hou's Interesting Talk Before B.U.S.

That beriberi was known to the Chinese 2,673 years before the Romans even knew it, was revealed by Dr. H. C. Hou, when speaking before the British Universities' Society of China at its open meeting held at the Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research on Wednesday.

The speaker said that the disease which in this country is also referred to as "khaki" or "Chiaochi", was known to ancient Chinese doctors before 2697 B.C. whereas the Romans only knew it in the year 24 B.C. when their armies invaded Arabia.

After quoting a definition of the disease as contained in ancient Chinese medical literature, Dr. Hou said that today, beriberi can be adequately described as an acute or chronic disease characterized by changes in the nervous system and particularly by a multiple peripheral neuritis with a special tendency to attack the nerves of the limbs. Frequently this symptom is associated in varying degrees with a disturbance of the heart, dropsy and gastro-intestinal derangements.

In China, the speaker continued, beriberi is particularly prevalent among those people using polished rice as the main article of diet. In referring to the outbreak of beriberi in Shanghai, particularly after the Sino-Japanese hostilities, Dr. Hou said that the number of cases reported was greatly reduced after soybean, broad beans, whole wheat and sweet potatoes, which are all rich in Vitamin B 1, had been introduced in the diet.

After speaking at some length on various experiments made in an endeavour to combat the disease, a film was screened showing an application of the experiment of Eijkman, a Dutch psysologist, who observed that pigeons which fed exclusively on polished rice developed typical beriberi convulsions, while those fed with unpolished rice remained perfectly healthy. The modern method of synthetically preparing vitamin B 1 was next shown and the film concluded with pictures showing the need of vitamin B 1 in cases of infectious fevers such as typhoid fever, meningitis, small-pox and other diseases.

BRONCHITIS

Rub this powerful ointment on throat, chest, and back. Works like a poultice and at the same time releases healing vapours you inhale for hours. Loosens phlegm, relieves congestion, eases breathing.

VICKS VAPORUB

LYCEUM THEATRE

Monday, February 26, at 9.15 p.m.

A. STROK *presents*

FRANCESCA DENIES

(Dramatic Soprano)

in

A Grand Concert

Assisted by the

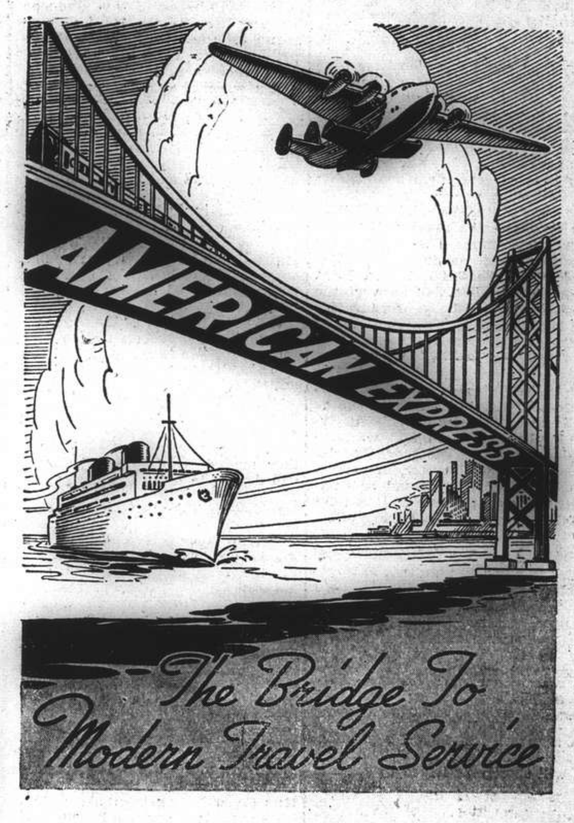
Municipal Orchestra

Conductor: M. PACI

Booking at Moutrie's and Lyceum

Seats $6, $4, $2.

10995



NANKING

COMING BIG ATTRACTION!

WATCH FOR IT!

TO-DAY

5 - 7 p.m.

TEA DANCE

on the

SKY TERRACE

14TH FLOOR

and

DINNER DANCE NIGHTLY

with

Leo Itkis & his Orchestra

and

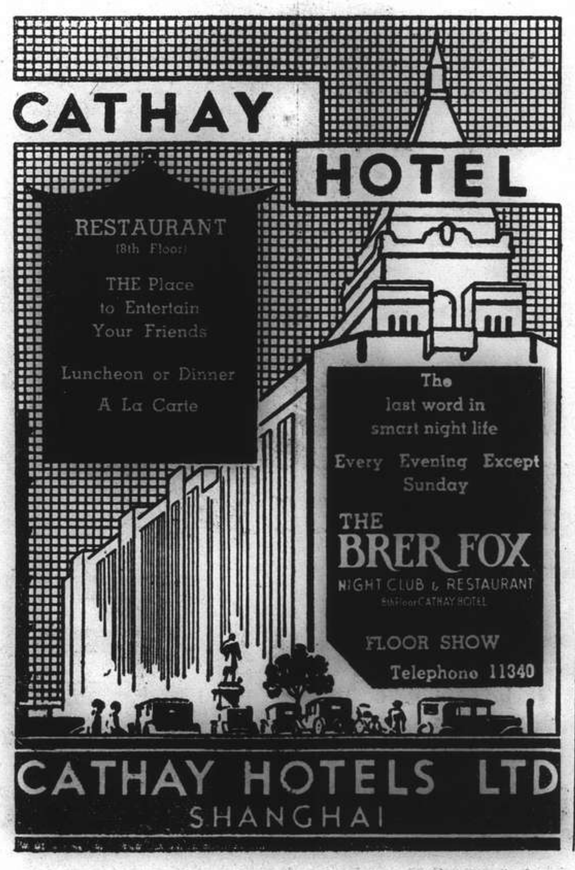
Floor Shows

PARK HOTEL

Telephone 91010

L-la 54

CATHAY HOTEL



CATHAY HOTELS LTD

SHANGHAI

ROXY

TEL. 60727

If engaged please dial 60199

TO-DAY 5 SHOWS!

at STANDARD TIMES

10.30 a.m., 2, 4.30, 6.45 and 9.15 p.m.

EPOCH—MAKING!—

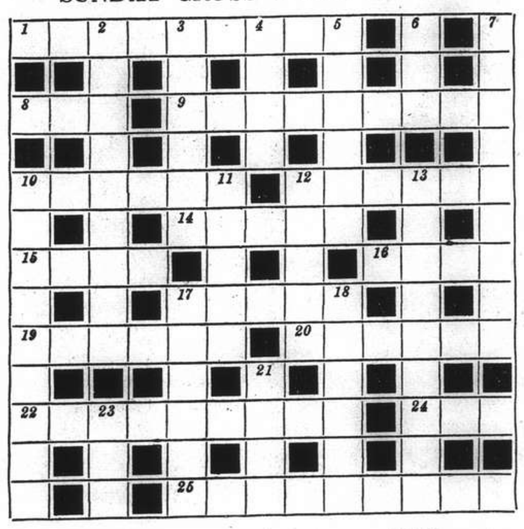
18th Day .. .. 68 full houses since opening!

ACCLAIMED BY ALL THE GREATEST TARZAN PICTURE EVER!

A thrilling 3-Ring Circus Entertainment!

ALL NEW! The First Tarzan Picture in Three Years!
War of the apes and elephants! A native village destroyed!
Man against savage beast to save his mate and the boy!
TARZAN FINDS A SON!
Johnny WEISSMULLER
Maureen O'SULLIVAN
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer PICTURE
JOHN SHEFFIELD
IAN HUNTER
HENRY STEPHENSON
FRIEDA INESCORT
HENRY WILCOXON
LARAINE DAY
Screen Play by Cyril Hume
Based on Characters Created by Edgar Rice Burroughs
Directed by Richard Thorpe
Produced by Sam Zimbalist

SUNDAY CROSS WORD No. 538



ACROSS

1 Such a cheque might not be cashed at once
8 Loafing without a fish
9 "A girl toad" (anag.)
10 Cricket pudding?
12 Uproarious house?
14 The coward! Off with his head—he'll get the bird!
15 Feature of the coast
16 It was formerly used to ditch the enemy
17 Beginning of a star turn
19 Lose it to go mad
20 Was it her penny at first that caused a tremble?
22 Used by a certain guy with an uplifting motive
24 Half savage
25 Imagined but unproven

DOWN

2 A fastener, though you may not see the point
3 Ragged weapon
4 Part returns
5 Golf balls, or snow may be
6 Raised in respect
7 If you bring pressure to bear on it you may get stormy results
10 Muzzled vision?
11 Angry as a rodent?
12 Precludes a close shave
13 Name for courageous Richard
17 Don't fall between two of them!
18 Three of a kind or a thrust
21 Even, perhaps, curiously enough
23 Cloth game?

The solution will be published tomorrow

Embargo Position Considered Weekly

Mr. Cordell Hull Says Action Can Be Taken On Short Notice

Washington, Feb. 24.

The Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, yesterday indicated that the State Department regarded the status of the Japanese embargo question as such that action could be taken on the issue by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee easily on short notice.

In response to questions regarding the status of the embargo, Mr. Hull told the press he had heard from the Senate that the embargo question was on a week-to-week basis—meaning consideration may be given it at any time, depending on developments within the week previous. The expression was also significant because the Senate Foreign Relations Committee normally convenes weekly to consider pending business.

Mr. Hull evaded the question of whether he would personally consult the committee in the near future in connection with the embargo question.

The Secretary of State's reply regarding the weekly basis of the embargo question confirmed the impression, which impartial, informed sources obtained recently, that the State Department does not wish the immediate consideration of pending embargo proposals but prefers them to rest before the committee where action can be taken on them at any time.

Policy of Cautious Pressure

The department's policy in this respect was believed based on the desire to avoid precipitous action, which might shock Japan into some notable effort to retaliate. Instead, Mr. Hull's policy was apparently a cautious, progressive influence upon Japan, of which, at present, the most active form was the proposed China loan.

One observer expressed the opinion that Mr. Hull did not wish to obtain embargo powers immediately, because he might not be able logically to resist the public clamour for more drastic application of such powers once they were vested in the President and the State Department. While the matter rests with Congress there is a divided responsibility, and pressure for action is somewhat reduced.

This source said the Senate Foreign Relations Committee would follow Mr. Hull's wishes regarding the passage of an embargo, although private committee polls thus far indicated, there was no certainty regarding its passage. The uncertainty arose because one or two more committeemen were opposed to an embargo than favoured it, but a substantial number remained noncommittal. This source said the noncommittal votes would largely support Mr. Hull if he asked for in embargo.—United Press.

New-Found Peace in Palestine

Jews and Arabs Work and Dance Together

London, Feb. 24.

An American news agency message from Jerusalem published in New York papers, reporting that Jews and Arabs are now co-operating in Palestine, is quoted at length in a special commentary issued here today.

"Arab boys and Jewish girls dancing together in Jerusalem cabarets," the message says, "is sysptomatic of the greatly improved relations between Jews and Moslems which have resulted from Palestine's war preparations.

"A tour of the Holy Land provides evidence that Jews and Arabs have forgotten their differences in the new economic life which constantly arriving British troops have injected into Palestine.

"In many places, Jews and Arabs are seen working peacefully side by side, digging trenches, filling sandbags and building barracks."—Reuter.

Soviets Deny Bombing Of Pajala

Moscow Also Refutes Reports New Demands in Baltic

London, Feb. 24.

A denial by the official Soviet Tass news agency that Soviet aircraft bombed the Swedish village of Pajala, was broadcast on the Moscow Radio last night. It declared that not a single Soviet plane had flown over Pajala, nor generally over Swedish territory.

Rumours that the Soviet Union had demanded from Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania the cession of new naval bases and increases in Russian garrisons in ceded bases, were likewise described as baseless and completely false.

On Thursday the Swedish Foreign Minister instructed the Swedish Legation in Moscow to protest energetically against the Soviet bombing of Pajala, five miles from the Finnish border. The village is said to have been hit by ten high explosive and some incendiary bombs, which damaged a church as well as the main street.—Reuter.

Sweden Refutes Denial

Stockholm, Feb. 24.

It is semi-officially stated that enquiries have proved that the aeroplanes which bombed the Swedish village of Pajala a few days ago were Soviet machines.—Reuter.

FORD TAXIS
TEL. 30189

Crime Shows Increase Within Settlement During January

Strikes Result in Loss of 12,958 Working Days; Refugee Situation Somewhat Better

THE total of 3,138 cases of crime dealt with by the Shanghai Municipal Police during the month of January, shows an increase of 247 as compared to the figures for December 1939, and an increase of 992 over the figure for the corresponding period last year, according to the Commissioner's monthly report for January which was published yesterday. Arrests for crime committed during the month show an increase, 2,635 persons having been apprehended in January as against 2,203 in December and 2,523 in November. In addition 218 persons were taken into custody for crimes committed in previous months, whilst 36 persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Included in the arrests effected in January for offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Police are 144 for complicity in armed crime. In all 31 firearms together with a quantity of ammunition were seized.

Four cases of murder were recorded, one less than in December 1939 and three more than the figure for the corresponding period of the previous year.

A total of 17 cases of attempted murder were reported, an increase of two over the figure for December and an increase of ten as compared with the corresponding period of last year. No less than four cases of armed kidnapping occurred, one more than the figure for the previous month.

There were ten cases of simple abduction, an increase of four over December and equalling the figure for the corresponding period of last year.

There were also 188 reports of armed robbery, 51 more than in December and an increase of 106 over the figure for the corresponding period of the previous year. The number of cases for "B" Division in this respect is still abnormally high due to the unsatisfactory conditions prevailing in areas abutting the Municipal Road in the Western District. There were 73 other robberies, an increase of 39 over the figure for December. The number of housebreakings recorded was 109, as compared with 91 in December.

In all 61 burglaries were reported, an increase of nine as compared with the figure for December. There were 1,906 cases of simple theft, an increase of 144 as compared with the previous month.

"A" Division recorded 37 cases of shoplifting, a decrease of four as compared with the previous month; 66 arrests were made. There were 143 cases of pocket-picking, an increase of 23 as compared with the previous month—91 arrests were made of the four motor cars reported stolen, three were recovered. Of the 258 bicycles stolen, 56 were recovered and 87 arrests were made in connection with these thefts. There were 164 cases of snatching, a decrease of 25 as compared with the figure for December, 158 arrests being made.

Opium Offences Up

There was an increase of 24 in the number of opium offences. The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out fifteen raids and arrested 67 persons, Police Station Staffs dealt with 60 narcotic cases and arrested 234 persons. In all 230 ozs. of opium, 26½ ozs. of heroin, 73 pipes and three hypodermic syringes were seized.

The following 111 reports of crime which are included in the fiures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits, in houses on or abutting on Council roads:—Attempted murder, 2; armed highway robbery, 11; unarmed highway robbery, 3; burglary, 11; snatching, 2; extortion, 2; assault, 5; armed robbery, 4; unarmed robbery, 1; house breaking, 10; larceny, 58; embezzlement, 1; intimidation, 1.

Thefts Increase

Property valued at $519,533.35 was alleged to have been stolen as against property valued at $491,077.43, in December. Property valued at $199,343.46 was recovered.

One foreigner, 20 male and nine female Chinese committed suicide during the month.

Notable work performed by the police during the month included:—

The arrest of nine members of a gang of armed robbers and the seizure of two imitation pistols;

Apprehension of 29 members of a gang of armed robbers and the seizure of an automatic pistol and ammunition;

Arrest at the scene of an attempted armed crime of four male Chinese in possession of three pistols and subsequent arrest of three confederates;

The shooting of an armed robber and the arrest of three others together with the seizure of a revolver;

The arrest of a male Chinese in the act of committing a highway robbery together with the seizure of an imitation pistol and subsequent arrest of two others;

Arrest of thirteen male Chinese for being concerned in the theft of over $10,000 worth of tobacco from the godown of a foreign company and the recovery of the stolen property Three of the accused were sentenced to terms of imprisonment and six were fined; and

The arrest of a male Chinese against whom one charge of instigating murder and twelve charges of instigating armed robbery were preferred.

Sir prisoners were released under Government Amnesty during the month. Since the commencement of the amnesty scheme 3,030 persons have been released whilst 1,327 of these ex-convicts have been re-arrested, for offences committed since their release.

Fourteen Strikes

A total of 14 strikes involving 3,665 workers and resulting in a loss of 12,958 working days occurred in the Settlement in January. The concerns affected included one flour mill, one cotton mill, one tobacco factory, one soap works, one rubber factory and nine other concerns. There were nine cases of unrest amongst employees of industrial concerns, etc. also recorded.

It is estimated that approximately 205,445 hands were employed in industrial concerns situated in the Settlement and extra-Settlement roads area of the Western District during January as against 155,762 in January 1939.

Refugee Problem

The number of refugee camps in the International Settlement was reduced from 29 in December, 1939, to 28 in January, 1940, and the number of refugees housed in these camps showed a reduction from 31,692 to 30,606. In addition to those in camps, 3,983 others were living in alleyways and open spaces in the Settlement and 552 were undergoing medical treatment in five emergency hospitals.

Three Chinese, editors of mosquito newspapers, and two proprietors of printing shops were sentenced by the Shanghai First Special District Court during January to fines ranging from $20 to $80 for publishing or printing indecent articles. A Chinese hawker was sentenced to seven days' imprisonment for selling indecent pictures.

Newspapers Suspended

The "Chinese-American Daily News" was ordered by the S.M.C. to suspend publication for two weeks commencing from January 31, 1940, for publishing highly objectionable articles. The "Shanhai News," a mosquito newspaper, was ordered to suspend publication on January 28, 1940, for publishing objectionable article. No less than 18 newspapers in the Chinese language were warned by the police for publishing objectionable matter. One Chinese mosquito paper and an English weekly were warned for publishing indecent articles or advertisement.

A total of six foreign and 24 Chinese publications were registered with the Municipal Police during January, 1940, while six newspapers and magazines ceased publication during the same period.

In all 133 films comprising 36 feature productions, 82 short introductory films and fifteen newsreels were censored in the various theatres in the International Settlement and the French Concession. Of the feature films, 25 were approved without question, ten were passed after objectionable parts had been deleted, while the remaining one was not approved. Of the short films, 81 were passed without question and one was not approved. One newsreel was approved without question and fourteen were approved with cuts.

Large shipments of foreign rice were imported and small quantities of domestic rice arrived from the neighbouring districts during January. The local stock of see mee became exhausted. Towards the middle of the month the prices of both kan mee and Saigon rice increase but the price of kan mee did not openly exceed the limit of $40 per zar. Commencing from January 21, 100 rice shops in the International Settlement and French Concession sold Saigon rice at cheap rates, each customer being allowed to purchase rice daily to the value of $1.

Cyclists Prosecuted

A total of 723 riders of Bicycles were arrested during the month, of which 319 were charged with failing to obey police signals, 281 with carrying passengers or bulky parcels to the common danger and 104 with failing to have lighted lamps at night. Fines varied from 30 cents to $5.

Hungarian Ship Stopped At Closed Port

Skipper Suspected of Spying, Now in Tokyo

Tokyo, Feb. 24.

Escorted by police, Capt. Nicholas Zoller, master of the Hungarian freighter Nyugat, who is suspected of espionage, arrived here this morning from Miike in Fukuoka Prefecture.

The Hungarian freighter captain had not been arrested, however, and he was being allowed to stay in his hotel while an investigation was being continued.

He is suspected of violating the military secrets act and shipping law, for dropping anchor off Suyeyoshi, a village on the Hachijo islet, which is a closed port.

Capt. Zoller was reported to have pleaded that rough weather forced him to take his vessel into the closed port.

He failed, however, it was pointed out, to notify authorities to that effect. In addition, it was alleged, a photograph taken by a member of the Nyugat crew also aroused suspicion.

The Nyugat dropped anchor off Suyeyoshi on February 9, while en route to Miike from Yokohama.—Domei.

Hear
LILLY FLOHR
at
The Jessfield Club

ROSOLD, ARCHITECT
Building Plans
Supervision of Constructions
Permit Plans
Planning of Settlements
Office: 497 Weihaiwei Road
1 Yang Terrace, Telephone 62803
-2441

Good Jewellery
Good taste in jewellery can be acquired easily when one is shown our exquisite selections. Each and every article is above reproach — and none is too gaudy nor shabby. A perfect compliment to a well-groomed lady is a piece of jewellery from the
Cathay Jewellery
272 Kiangse Road, Telephone 12274

PARAMOUNT BALLROOM
TEA DANCE
TO-DAY
February 25, from 5 to 7.30 p.m.
CHARGES $2.50
(including refreshments)
RESERVATION: Telephone 30050
LOCATION: 218 Yu Yuen Road
11024

HUNGARIA
NIGHT CLUB RESTAURANT
MR. ERNO KRASSO, Lyric Tenor
MISS KARJA SCHAPIRO, Gypsy Singer
JANI BALLAN and "CHARLEY"
M. HARTMAN'S
5-Piece Hungarian Gypsy Swing Band
Special Hungarian Cuisine
272 Yu Yuen Road Just behind Paramount

IN TECHNICOLOR!
DARRYL F. ZANUCK'S production of
DRUMS ALONG THE MOHAWK
From the great novel by Walter D. Edmonds!
starring
CLAUDETTE COLBERT · HENRY FONDA
with
Edna May Oliver · Eddie Collins · John Carradine
Dorris Bowdon · Jessie Ralph · Arthur Shields
Robert Lowery · Roger Imhof
A 20th CENTURY-FOX PICTURE
Directed by JOHN FORD
Associate Producer Raymond Griffith Screen Play by Lamar Trotti and Sonya Levien
GRAND—COMING!

FOR BEST RESULTS

FUJI FILMS
Obtainable at: CHIYO YOKO,
166 NANKING ROAD
AND ALL LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES

Grospoint—Petitpoint
SPECIAL SALE
20% DISCOUNT
for one week only
Just received: large new stocks of unusually beautiful patterns
Gray's Yellow Lantern Shops
Cathay Hotel Sassoon Arcade

67 NANKING ROAD
Crawford Building, Tel. 10118

PRIZES
FOR THE AMERICAN LEGION BENEFIT CHARITY RAFFLE
(The retail value of the prizes totals over $30,000 against $25,000 tickets sold).
1st: 1940 Plymouth De Luxe Sedan, Touring Model
2nd: Philco 11-tube All Wave Combination Radio and Gramophone
3rd: Bantam Special Kodak
and the following donated prizes
Columbia All Wave 1940 de Luxe Radio — Compliments of Electric & Musical Industries
Two-Strand Pearl Necklace — Compliments of Far Eastern Pearl Co.
1 Case John Haig Whisky — Compliments of Gande, Price, Ltd.
Wahl-Eversharp Fountain Pen Desk Set — Compliments of American Book Shop
1 Case Booth's Old Tom Gin — Compliments of Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
1 Silk Brocade Hostess Gown — Compliments of Sea Captain's Shop
50 Gallons Gasoline — Compliments of Standard Vacuum Oil Co.
2 Cases of Assorted Soaps and Dental Cream — Compliments of Colgate Palmolive Peet Co.
$100 Cash Order — Compliments of Wing On Co.
$100 Cash Order — Compliments of Bakerite Co.
Chromium Seltzer Syphon — Compliments of American Dispensary
17-Plate Motor Car Battery — Compliments of Ford Motor Export Corp.
Parker Fountain Pen — Compliments of Dodge & Seymour (China) Ltd.
100 Each (4 boxes) La Insular Corona Cigars — Compliments of Elizalde & Co.
2 Dozen Golf Balls — Compliments of Fagan & Co.
2 Hampers of Assorted Products — Compliments of Henningsen Produce Co.
1 Bottle Gemey Perfume — Compliments of Richard Hudnut.
1 Carton (1,000) Chesterfield Cigarettes — Compliments of Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co.
1 Case (24 bottles) Coca-Cola — Compliments of the Company through Watson's
2 Cases Raisins — Compliments of Sun Maid Raisin Growers
Five 1 Year's Subscriptions to "Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury" — Compliments of "The Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury"
Five 1 Year's Subscriptions to "China Weekly Review" — Compliments of "The Review"
14 Giant Flash Lights — Compliments of National Carbon Co.
1 Set Glamour Jewellery — Compliments of Gray Trading Co.
50 Gallons Gasoline — Compliments of Texas Co.
and
1 Free Subscription for 1 Year to "Shopping News" to all winners of prizes. — Compliments of "Shopping News"
The American Legion raffle for charity is being held under the patronage of:
Admiral Thos. C. Hart, Commander-in-Chief, Asiatic Fleet, U.S. Navy
Admiral W. A. Glassford, Yangtze Patrol, U.S. Navy
Col. DeWitt Peck, Fourth Marines, U.S.M.C.
U.S. Consul-General C. E. Gauss
U.S. Judge Milton D. Helmick
Chairman Cornell S. Franklin, S.M.C.
The drawing for prizes will be held Thursday evening, March 7, at the French Club.
There are a few tickets left! $5 each

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1940

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 4 1/16d.			$ 58.18
U.S. $100 @ 6 3/4			$1,481.48
Francs	303		$100
Yen	28 3/4		100
Guilders	12 5/8		100
Rupees	22 7/8		100
Pesos	13 1/2		100
Hongkong	$27 1/2		100

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 4 1/4d.			$ 56.47
U.S. $100 @ 7			$1,428.57
London—demand, $1=			4 1/2d.
4 months' sight credits			4 3/8d.
4 months' sight docts			4 1/4d.
6 months' sight credits			4 1/8d.
6 months' sight docts			4d.
New York—demand, $100=			U.S.$7
4 months' sight credits			U.S.$7
4 months' sight docts			U.S.$7 1/16

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling	4 5/32d.	U.S.	$6 31/32
Hongkong/London			1/2 1/8

WEI WAH DISCOUNT

Wei Wah $1,058.00 .....C.N.$1,000.00

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY

Netherlands Guilders		Buying	13 1/4
Java Guilders		"	13 1/8
Netherlands Guilders		Selling	12 1/8
Java Guilders		"	12 1/4

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC.

Buying	U.S.$100=$1,428.571	£1=	$56.470
Selling	U.S.$100=$1,467.889	£1=	$57.744

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER

Belgas 0.40 1/2=$1 Belgas 23.40=£1

ITALIAN BANK FOR CHINA

It. Lire 1.36=$1	Swiss Frs. 0.30 1/4=$1		
Tourist Lire 1.61			$1

HUA HSING COMMERCIAL BANK

Stelling Selling Rate @ 6d	per	H.H.$	1
" Buying " @ 6 1/16	"	H.H.$	1
U.S.$ Selling " @ 9 3/4	"	H.H.$	100
" Buying " @ 10 3/32	"	H.H.$	100
Local $ (Fapi) selling @ 142	per	H.H.$	100
buying @ 147	"	H.H.$	100

CUSTOMS OFFICIAL RATES

Gold Unit 1.00—Hua Hsing			$2.708
" " Local Dollar			$3.981

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTER BANK CASH DELIVERY

£	Highest 4 1/4	Lowest	4 3/16
U.S. G.$	6 7/8		6 3/4

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

Cash	SELLING	February	BUYING
£ T.T.	4 5/16	4 m/s. l.c.	4 3/16
G.$ T.T.	6 7/16	4 m/s. l.c.	7
Fcs. T.T.	305	4 m/s.	318
Rs. T.T.	23	15 d/s.	23 1/2

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	20 3/8	20 5/16
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	34 3/4	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	56.05	—
Bombay offtake 100 bars.		

NEW YORK/LONDON CROSS RATES

New York closing Rate for Cash	3.96 1/4
Local sellers U.S.$ for Cash	3.96
Local buyers U.S.$ for Cash	39.6 1/2

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchant at 4 5/32 sterling and 6 1/8 U.S.$.

The Interbank market opened with sellers for near delivery at 4 5/32 sterling and 6 7/8 U.S.$. U.S. dollar rates shewed a slight decline during the morning, mainly as a result of demand for March delivery and the market closed easy with sellers at:—

4 5/32	Sterling	6 31/32	U.S.$. Cash/Feb.
4 5/32	"	6 3/4	" Mar.
4 5/64	"	6 5/8	" Apr.

Foreign Exchanges

Closing Feb. 23.

Bombay, Rupee T.T. on:

Japan	79 3/4	London	1/5 1/32
New York	333	2 mths	
Shanghai	24 1/2	" (sellers)	1/5 1/32
Hongkong	83 1/8	" (buyers)	1/6 3/32
		Japan	
		2 mths	
		" (sellers)	80 1/2
		" (buyers)	79

London £ Sterling T. T. on:

New York	402.50	Shanghai	4 1/16d.
Paris	176.50	Bombay	1/6 1/32
Amsterdam	7.52	Hongkong	1/2 3/32
Brussels	23.80	Singapore	2/4 7/16
Madrid	39.00	Yokohama	1/2 1/32
Milan	77.50	" (buying)	1/2 1/16
Berne	17.85		

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.20	Montreal	86.625
Spain	9.95	Brazil	5.10
Holland	53.18	Japan	23.35
Paris	2.24 1/2	Shanghai	7.00
Brussels	16.87	Hungary	17.70
Italy	5.05	Rumania	0.63
S'zerland	22.43	Yugo Slavia	2.35
Sweden	23.82	Greece	0.73
Norway	22.73	Bulgaria	Unq.
Denmark	19.33	Finland	1.75*
London			3.96 1/4
London Demand			3.95 5/8
Buenos Aires Paper			Unq.
Buenos Aires Paper, market rate			23.25
Montreal on London			4.56 3/4

*—Offered N—Nominal.—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London:	Feb. 23.
Fine Bank Bills, 3 months	1 1/16%
Bank Bills, 6 months	1 1/16%
Fine Trade Bills, 3 months	2 3/4%
Fine Trade Bills, 6 months	3 1/4%
Call Money	0 1/8%

New York:	
Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0 1/2%B 0 3/8%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0 5/8%B 0 1/2%A
Call Money	1%

B—Bid A—Asked.—Reuter.

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Feb. 23.

Shellac ruled firmer on fair trade demand.

London Rubber: Spot, buyers 12 3/4 —1/8; sellers 12 7/8 —1/8; March delivery, buyers 12 3/4 unchanged; sellers 12 13/16 —1/16.

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: Mar. 7.85 +2; May 7.90 +2; July 7.92 +3; Sept. 7.82 +2; Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7) No. 2 contract: Mar. 10.27 —1; May 10.46 —1; July 10.57 unch; Sept. 10.59 unch.

METALS

London Metals: Tin, Standard, cash, sellers £246 +1; 3 mths sellers £245 unchanged; Tin, Straits £271 +1; Antimony, China Regulus, c.i.f., per ton, £70 to £75 Nominal, unchanged.

New York Metals: Antimony, Chinese, in carload lots (25 tons), f.o.b. New York, duty paid, 16 1/2 cents per lb., unchanged. Tin, Straits, c.i.f. New York (25 ton lots) 46 1/8 +7/8; Copper, Electrolytic, first hand, 11 1/2 cents per lb. unchanged.—Reuter.

Silver Quotations

London, Feb. 24.

The London gold and silver markets remained closed today (Saturday).—Reuter.

Cross Rates

London/New York	U.S.$4.0250	59.627d.
New York/London	3.96 1/4	60.57d.

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

Due to the uncertainty of Friday afternoon the market opened on the easy side but immediately found support, particularly in Ewos, I. I. Trust, Wheelocks and Dockyards. Towards the middle of the morning there was a wave of weekend liquidation which however did not effect prices much and the market closed with good demand for all the popular issues. Rubbers were somewhat neglected with the price of the commodity lower, Langkats and Tebongs being the exceptions.

Official Averages

1940 High	1940 Low		Today's Averages	Changes
308.66	105.32	General	299.15	— 3.85
475.35	95.55	Rubbers	447.66	—12.60

Total 593,709 shares 1.110 bonds.

Morning Session

S'hai Cotton	23/2/40			100	185.00
Power 5 1/2% Debs.				41000	88.50
40000 *88.50					
Central Prop. 5 1/2% Debs.				30000	90.00
Central Prop		100	18.20	200	18.30
100 18.40					
I.I. Trust		2000	24.00	1000	23.75
1000	23.25	500	*23.25	500	23.50
1000	*23.25	1000	23.25	2500	23.50
500	23.75	2000	24.50	500	24.75
2000	24.50	1000	*24.50	4000	24.75
2000	25.00	1500	*25.00	500	24.75
500	*25.00	1500	24.75	3000	24.50
2000	24.25	3500	24.50	3000	24.75
S'hai Loan		3500	20.75	500	20.50
3000	20.75	2500	21.00	2000	*20.75
500	20.75	500	21.00	500	20.75
2000	20.50	500	21.00	500	20.50
1000	20.75	1000	*20.75	2500	20.50
1500	*20.50				
Yangtsze Finance		500	17.80	2500	17.70
1500	17.60	500	17.50	1500	17.30
2500	17.20	500	17.10	1500	17.20
500	17.10	2500	17.30	500	17.40
1500	17.30	1000	17.50	500	17.40
3500	17.50	500	*17.50	500	17.40
2500	17.50	1000	17.60	500	17.50
1000	*17.50	1500	17.40	1000	17.50
1500	17.40	5000	17.50	500	*17.40
1000	17.50	1000	17.40	1000	17.50
1500	17.40	500	*17.30	500	17.30
1500	17.10	1000	17.20	500	*17.20
1000	17.30	1000	17.10		
Int. Assurance		2000	16.80	500	*17.00
500	17.00	3500	16.90		
China Realty		3000	9.00	1000	*9.00
500	*8.95	1000	*9.00	500	8.95
500	9.00	1500	8.95	1000	*8.95
1000	9.00	500	*8.95	1000	9.00
500	8.95	2000	9.00	500	9.05
1000	9.00	500	9.05	2000	9.00
1000	9.05	500	*9.00	2000	9.05
500	*9.00	1000	9.00	500	9.05
1500	9.00	500	9.05		
S'hai Land		500	17.00	1000	16.50
500	*16.80	2000	16.50	500	*16.60
1500	16.70	1000	16.70	500	16.80
500	16.70	4500	16.80	1000	17.00
2000	16.50	500	17.00	1000	17.10
3000	17.20	1000	*17.20	500	17.10
1000	17.00	1000	17.00	1000	*16.90
1000	16.90	500	17.00	500	16.90
500	17.00				
Metro Land		1000	14.20	500	14.30
500	*14.50	2500	14.40	2000	14.20
500	14.50				
Dockyards		1800	40.00	1000	*40.00
1800	39.75	500	40.00	1400	40.50
300	*40.75	800	40.75	200	41.00
400	40.75	700	41.00	100	40.75
900	41.00	1000	40.75	300	41.00
100	40.75	700	41.00	900	41.00
100	40.75	100	41.00	1000	41.00
200	40.75	1000	41.00	200	41.75
1000	41.00	100	41.25	500	*41.00
500	41.00	400	41.75	500	41.50
900	42.00	500	*42.00	700	42.25
300	42.00	200	42.25	400	*42.25
1000	42.00	300	*42.25	400	42.25
300	42.50	100	42.75	100	42.50
400	42.25	100	*42.50	120	42.50
100	42.00	200	42.25	800	*42.00
3500	42.00	3000	41.75	100	*41.75
400	42.00	600	42.00		
Wheelock		200	*102.00	300	102.00
100	101.00	100	100.00	800	102.00
300	*101.00	800	102.00	200	*102.00
400	102.50	100	*102.50	800	103.00
1500	104.00	300	105.00		
C. G. Omnibus		200	31.50	600	31.25
100	*31.25	500	31.00	200	30.75
200	31.00	200	30.75	100	31.00
200	31.00	200	31.00	1400	30.75
200	*30.75	600	30.50	200	*30.50
900	30.25	100	*30.25	300	30.00
100	30.25	100	30.00	200	30.50
300	30.25				
S'hai Gas		200	21.50	100	21.25
300	21.50	100	*21.25	700	21.50
100	*21.50	700	21.25		
Telephone		200	29.50	300	29.00
200	*28.75	400	29.00	100	29.25
200	29.50	200	29.25	200	*29.50
700	29.50				
Tram (Bearer)		£1		100	56.00
100	55.50	100	56.00	100	56.50
100	57.00	100	*57.00	500	57.50
200	*57.50	100	*58.00	600	57.50
200	58.00	100	*58.00		
Metal		600	28.00	800	27.75
200	27.50	700	27.75	300	28.00
400	28.25	200	28.00	1800	28.25
200	28.00	100	28.25	100	*28.00
200	28.25	200	28.00	200	28.25
300	*28.25	1100	28.50	100	*28.25
200	28.25	400	28.50	100	*28.50
200	28.25	200	28.50	400	28.75
400	28.50	100	28.75	400	28.50
Kaiping		200	64.00	100	64.50
100	65.00				
Lumber		200	53.00	800	54.00
100	*54.00	500	*53.50	500	53.50
500	55.00	300	53.00	100	53.50
Exploration		500	12.30	1500	12.20
1000	12.10	1500	12.00	500	11.90
1500	12.00	500	*12.00	500	*12.10
2000	12.10	500	*12.10	2000	12.20
S'hai Power Pref		20	136.75	40	137.00
50	136.75				
Ewo Mills (Ord)		600	39.00	300	38.75
1600	38.50	200	*38.75	100	48.75
200	38.50	300	*38.50	400	38.75
200	38.50	1000	38.25	100	38.00
100	38.50	500	*38.75	1600	38.75
200	39.00	100	*39.00	600	38.75
500	39.00	200	38.75	1800	39.00
500	38.75	800	*39.00	200	39.00
200	39.25	1100	39.00	100	*39.00
200	38.75	500	39.00	200	38.75
100	*38.75	800	39.00	1200	*39.25
1700	39.00				
China Finance		5000	2.25	17000	2.30
1000	2.25	5000	2.30	1000	2.35
1000	2.40				
Anglo Dutch		100	31.75	600	31.50
200	31.25	200	31.50	600	31.75
200	31.50	100	38.00	200	31.75
Anglo Java		400	53.00	100	52.50
400	52.00	100	52.50	100	52.00
300	52.50	400	53.00	100	52.50
400	53.00	1400	53.00	1500	*52.50
100	52.50	500	53.00	400	53.50
Batu Anam		2000	2.60	1000	2.65
2000	2.60	3000	2.62 1/2	100	2.60
Chemor		1000	4.50	3000	4.70
2000	4.65	1000	4.70		
Cheng		1000	*1.34	1000	1.36
1000	1.34	12000	1.36	3000	1.38
2000	1.36	3000	1.38	5000	1.40
Consolidated		1000	13.50	1000	*13.40
500	13.40	1000	13.50	1000	13.40
1000	*13.50				
Dominion				2000	18.00
Java Consolidated				4000	*7.20
1000	7.00	1000	7.05	1000	*7.05
1000	7.15	1000	*7.25	2000	7.15
3000	*7.20	1000	7.25	1000	*7.30
S'hai Malay (Ord)				100	*52.00
Kota		1000	9.65	2000	9.70
2000	9.65	1000	9.70		
Kroewoek		3000	4.15	3000	*4.15

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Feb. 23.

A cheerful disposition was maintained on the London Stock Exchange today, with Kaffirs, diamonds and industrials moving to the forefront in a session of good activity. Offerings for profit taking were quickly absorbed.

British gilt edged securities were well supported, and some Indian loans were sharply marked up on news of proposed conversions.

Home rails, after easing, finished steadier.—Reuter.

	Feb. 22	23
War Loan, 3 1/2% (Red.)	£96 1/8	99 1/8

JAPANESE BONDS

Japan 5% Stg. Loan. 1907	52	52
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	55 1/2	55 1/2

Osaka, Feb. 24.

Kogo 5%	Y.106.08

COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL

Allied Ironfounders	14/-	14/-
Armstrong Stevens	6/-	6/-
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	40/9	41/6
Austin Motors, ord.	16/9	16/9
Bristol Aeroplane	15/3	15/9
British American Tob.	102/6	102/6
Cable & W., new form	64 1/4	64 1/4
Cammell Laird, ord.	8/6	8/6
Courtaulds	38/-	38/1 1/2
Distillers	69/6	69/3
Dunlop Rubber	33/3	33/10 1/2
General Elec. (Eng.)	80/9	81/6
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	74/6	74/3
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	14/9	14/7 1/2
Imp. Chem. Indus.	33/1 1/2	32/10 1/2
Imp. Tobacco	122/6	122/6
Leyland Motors	72/6	72/6
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	53/6	53/4 1/2
Pressed Steel, com.	15/9	16/10 1/2
Rolls-Royce	86/3	87/1 1/2
Smethwick Drop Forgings	14/-	15/-
Tate & Lyle	55/3	55/-
Turner & Newall	65/6	66/6
United Steel	24/-	24/1 1/2
Vickers, ord.	21/3	21/3
Woolworths	65/-	65/3

MISCELLANEOUS

Anglo-Dutch	26/1 1/2	26/3
Rubber Pltn. Inv. Trust	34/6	34/3

MINES

Burma Corp.	9/3	9/3
Commonwealth Min.	Unq.	Unq.
Marsman Invests.	14/9	14/9
Randfontein Ests.	34/4 1/2	34/4 1/2
Sub-Nigel	186/3	186/3
Tanami Gold Min.	6d.	6d.
Western Holdings	12/7 1/2	13/3

OILS

Anglo-Iranian	57/6	55/7 1/2
Burmah	70/7 1/2	70/-
Mexican Eagle	6/3	6/4 1/2
Shell Trans. & Trad.	78/9	78/1 1/2

CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.

4 1/2% Gold Loan, 1898	£60	60
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	50	50
4 1/2% Anglo-French Loan	50	50
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	30	30
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	40	40
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	12	12
5% Honan Rly., 1905	16	16
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	19	19
5% " " (Ger. Is.)	17	17
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	14	14
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	20	20
5% T'sin-Pukow Rly. B.	16	16
5% " " G.	16	16
5% " " (Supl. Loan) B.	16	16
5% " " (Supl. Loan) G.	16	16
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	16	16
S'hai Elec. Construction	15/-	15/-
S'hai Waterworks "A"	14 1/2	14 1/2
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	27 1/2	27 1/2
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	9	9
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	87	88
" " (Col. Reg.)	90	90
Mercantile Bank of India	12 3/8	12 3/8
Chinese Eng. & Min.	18/-	19/-
Chosen Corp.	6/6	6/6
Pekin Syndicate	1/6	1/6
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	21/10 1/2	21/10 1/2

Brokers Loans By F.R.S.

New York, Feb. 23.

Loans on security to brokers in New York by the reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended February 21 totalled $472,000,000, showing a decrease of $168,000,000, compared with the corresponding period of last year.

Loans to brokers during the preceding week were given as $465,000,000, or $7,000,000 less than the amount recorded for the period under review.—Reuter.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Feb. 23.

Quiet but slightly easier conditions prevailed on the New York Stock Exchange today, as most operators showed a disposition to keep to the sidelines over the week end.

Though market leaders were, on the whole, marked down, there was no pressure apparent. However, some selectivity was in evidence, with attention centered on low-priced issues, particularly sugar stocks.

Generally, the undertone of the market was good, bolstered by encouraging earnings and dividend reports, whilst fears of the war spreading in Europe acted as a deterrent factor.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	148.17	146.93	147.35	—0.99
20 Rails	30.83	30.59	30.62	—0.19
15 Utilit.	25.15	24.96	25.05	unch.
40 Bonds	——	——	88.96	—0.13
11 Commod.	——	——	60.17	+0.10

Feb. 21	23	Feb. 21	23
Adams Exp 7 1/8	7 1/8	Jones & L 61 1/4	*61
Alg Lnd 22 1/2	22 1/2	Kennecott 38 1/8	37 1/8
Alld Stores 8 1/8	8 1/8	Lak F & M 4 1/2	*4
Allis Chal 37 1/4	36 1/4	Libbey O F 50 1/2	50 1/8
Alum Ld *95	*95	Lookheed 30 1/2	30
Amer Can 116	116	Loew's 36 1/8	35 1/2
Am Cyan 37	37	Mack Trks 25	24 1/2
Am For Pr 1 1/8	1 1/8	Martin G 40 1/8	40 1/2
" $7 pfd 125 1/2	*25 1/2	McK & R *24 1/2	*24 1/2
Am G & E *34 1/2	34 1/2	Monsanto 109	109 1/2
Am Loco 19	18 1/8	Mont Ward 53 1/2	54
Am Metal 24 1/4	24 1/8	Nat Avian 12 1/2	12
Am Radtr 9 1/2	9 1/4	Nat City B *29 1/2	*29 1/4
Am R Mill 15	14 1/8	Nat Dairy 17 1/4	16 7/8
Am Smltg 50 1/8	50 1/8	Nat Dist 25	24 1/8
Am Sug R 22 1/2	22 1/4	Nat Gpy 11 1/2	11 1/8
Am T & T 172	172	Nat Lead 20 1/2	21
Am Tob B 90 1/4	90	Nat P & Lt 7 1/8	7 1/8
Am Wtrwks 10	9 1/8	Nat Steel 68	68
Anaconda 30 1/2	30 1/2	Nat Supply 8 1/2	9 1/4
Atchison 23	22 3/8	N Y Cent 16 1/8	16 1/4
Auburn 1 1/8	1 1/8	Niag Hud 5 1/4	5 1/2
Baldwin 15 1/8	15 1/8	N A Avian 24 1/8	24
Baltimore 5 1/8	5 1/4	N Am Co 22	22
Barber 14 3/8	*14 1/2	N Pacific 8 1/4	8 1/2
Barns Oil 11 1/8	11 1/2	O I Glass 62	61
Bend Avian 32 1/2	32 1/2	Pac G & E 34 1/8	34 1/2
Beth Steel 78 1/2	77 1/8	Pac Light 47 1/4	47 1/2
Bliss 13 3/8	*13 1/8	Packard 3 1/8	3 1/8
Boeing 23 1/4	23 1/8	Paramount 7 1/8	7 1/8
Borg War 23 1/8	23 1/4	Penn R R 22 1/2	22 1/2
Brid Brass 11 1/4	11 1/8	Phelps †39 1/2	39 1/4
Briggs Mfg 21 1/8	21	P & R Coal *0 1/8	*0 1/8
Bkn M Tr 20 1/8	20 1/4	Phil Pet 39 1/4	38 1/8
" $6 pfd 79 1/4	80	Pitts C & I *7	*7
Bud Mfg 5 1/2	5 1/8	P S of N J 41 1/2	42 1/4
Can Pac 5	5	Pullman †27 1/4	26 3/8
Case J I 70	*67 1/2	Pure Oil 8 1/8	8 1/8
Celanese 28 1/4	29	Radio Cpn 5 1/8	5 1/8
Chase N B *35	*35	Reading 15 1/8	15
Ches & O 39 1/4	39 1/4	" 1st pfd *25 1/2	*25 1/2
Chrysler 85 1/2	85 1/4	Rem Arms *4 1/2	*4 1/2
Clim Mlyb 38 1/2	38 1/2	Rep Avian 6 1/2	*6 1/4
Colt's *79 1/2	*79	Rep Steel 21	20 1/2
Col G & E 6 1/2	6 1/4	Rev C & B 13 1/4	*13
" 6% pfd 89	88	Rey Tob B 41 1/4	41 1/2
Com Credit 46 1/2	46 1/4	Richfield 7 1/8	7 1/4
Com & Sth 1 1/8	1 1/8	Safeway 49 1/4	49
Cons Edis 32	31 1/2	Schenley 12 1/2	12 1/2
Cons Oil 7 1/4	7 1/8	Sears Roeb 83 1/8	83
Cont Can 47 1/2	47 1/8	Shell U Oil 11 1/4	11 1/4
Cont Oil 24 1/4	23 1/8	Soc Vac 11 1/4	11 1/4
Copwld St 15 1/4	*15 1/8	Sthrn Pac 13 1/8	13
Corn Prod 64 1/2	64 1/4	Sthrn Rly 29	28 1/8
Curtis Wr 10 1/2	10 1/4	Sperry 44 1/2	44 3/8
" A 29 1/2	28 1/8	Spicer Mfg 32 1/2	*32 1/2
Deere & Co 21 1/2	21	Std Brands 7	6 7/8
Dist Corp 19	18 1/8	Std G & E *1 1/8	*1 1/8
Douglas 82 1/8	82 1/2	Std Oil C 24	24
Du Pont 184 1/2	184	Std Oil N J 44	42 1/8
E P Lead *10 1/8	10 1/8	Stone & W 10 1/4	10 1/2
Eaton Mfg 31 1/2	31 1/4	Studebaker 12 1/4	12 1/2
Elc A Lite 38 1/2	38 1/2	Swift Int *30 1/8	31 1/4
Elec B & S 7	7 1/8	Technicor 15 1/8	15
" $5 pfd *57 1/2	58	Tex Corp 44 1/8	44 1/4
" $6 pfd 66 1/2	66 1/2	Tex Gulf 34 1/8	34 1/2
Elec P & L 30	30 1/8	Timken 22 1/8	22 1/2
Fisk Rub 15 1/8	15 1/8	Transamer 5 1/8	5 1/8
Flintkote 19 1/8	19 1/8	Tw Cent F 12	12
Gen Am Tr 53	53 1/8	" pfd 23 1/8	*22 3/4
Gen Elec 38 1/8	38 1/4	Un Carbide 84 1/2	84 1/2
Gen Motor 54	53 1/4	Un Pacific 94 1/2	94 1/2
Gen Rly *17	17 1/8	Un Aircraft 47 1/2	47 1/2
Gen T & R 21	20 1/8	Un Air L 15 1/2	15 1/8
Glidden 18	17 1/8	Un Crop 2 1/2	2 1/4
Goodrich 19 1/2	18 1/4	" $3 pfd 41 1/2	41 1/2
" $5 pfd *64 1/2	*64 1/4	Un Gas 1 1/4	1 1/4
Goodyear 24 1/4	24 1/4	Un Gas Imp 14 1/8	14 1/2
Gt N I Ore 13 1/2	*13 1/2	U S Ind Al 21 1/2	*21 1/4
Gt N Rly 22 1/8	22 1/2	U S Rub 37 1/8	37
Gt W Sug 28 1/2	28 1/4	" 8% pfd 112 1/2	113
Greyhound 16 1/4	16 3/8	U S Steel 58	57 1/2
Herc Pow 89 1/2	*88 1/2	Vanadium 33 1/2	32
Homestake 56 1/2	55 1/4	Walworth 5 1/8	5 1/8
Int Harv 54 1/2	54 1/4	War Br Pic 3 1/8	3 1/8
Int Nickel 37	36 1/8	West Elec 113 1/2	113 1/2
Int T & T 3 1/8	3 1/8	Woodward 24 1/2	*24 1/2
Johns Man 70 1/2	70		

BONDS

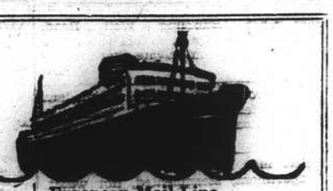
Amer. & For. Power	62 7/8	63 3/4
Baltimore & Ohio R.R.	27	27
Brazil (U.S. of) 8% 1941	21 1/4	21 1/4
" (6 3/4% 1927	17 1/8	17
Cities Serv. Pwr. & Lt.	86	85 3/4
Erie R.R. 6s 1967	14 1/2	14 1/2
Int. Tel. & Tel.	44	44 1/4
New England Gas & Elec.	68 1/4	68 1/4
Republic of Colombia	34	*31 3/4
" (1928) 6s' '61	33 7/8	33 7/8
Sthrn. Pacific Co.	47	47
Stand. Gas & Elec.	64	63 1/8

U. S. Commodities

**

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

N.Y.K. LINE



Orient-San Francisco Line
via Honolulu
TATUTA MARU ..... Mar. 2
KAMAKURA MARU .. Mar. 16
ASAMA MARU ..... Apr. 8

Orient-Seattle Line
via Vancouver
From Kobe
HEIAN MARU ..... Mar. 16
HIKAWA MARU ..... Mar. 27
HIE MARU ..... Apr. 13

Orient-New York Line
via Los Angeles and Panama
AZUMA MARU ..... Mar. 13
AKAGI MARU ..... Apr. 5

Japan-Australia Line
via Hongkong and Manila
From Nagasaki
ATUTA MARU ..... Mar. 25
KITANO MARU ..... Apr. 26

For Hongkong
KAMAKURA MARU .. Mar. 10

European Mail Line
Naples, Marseilles, Casablanca and Liverpool via Hongkong and Straits
HUSIMI MARU ..... Mar. 7
*HAKUSAN MARU ..... Mar. 25
*Calling at Bombay

Bombay and Calcutta Line
Singapore, Penang, Rangoon and Calcutta
ATAGO MARU ..... Mar. 14
Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Kundla and Karachi
TUSIMA MARU ..... Mar. 1

Japan-Madras Line
Singapore, Tuticorin, Pondicherry and Madras
GENOA MARU ..... Feb. 27

Orient-South America Line
via San Francisco from Yokohama
RAKUYO MARU ..... Mar. 11

For Japan
HARUNA MARU ..... Feb. 28

31 The Bund **NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA** Telephone 12942
General Passenger Agents, Cunard-White Star Line

LLOYD TRIESTINO

EXPRESS SERVICE

Shanghai—Italy

calling at Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Port Said to Genoa, Naples, Trieste, Venice

	Next Sailings	*Due Italy*
CONTE ROSSO	March 10	April 5
CONTE VERDE	April 7	May 3
CONTE ROSSO	May 12	June 7

For passenger and freight accommodation please apply to:

LLOYD TRIESTINO

Telephone 16885 26 The Bund Shanghai Telegr. LLOYDIANO

DE LA RAMA LINE

NEW YORK

Via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

mv. IVARAN

sailing Shanghai March 1

ALL VESSELS CALL NEWPORT NEWS AND SAVANNAH

PORTLAND-ORIENT DIRECT SERVICE

Vessel	*Sails P'land*	*Arri. S'hai*	*Sails S'hai*	*Arri. H'kong*	*Arri Manila*
ms. CANTON	Sailed	Mar. 11	Mar. 15	Mar. 17	Mar. 22

ALL VESSELS HAVE DEEP TANKS FOR OIL IN BULK

For freight and passage apply to:

DE LA RAMA STEAMSHIP AGENCIES

51 Canton Road *General Agents* Telephone 15044

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

NEXT SAILING HOMEWARDS
DUE BEGINNING OF MARCH
Accepting Cargo for Gothenburg

Agents: **The Ekman Foreign Agencies Ltd.**

HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 11330

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Express Service

Shanghai—**37 DAYS**—New York

To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

mv. TORRENS sailing Feb. 28, 1940

Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

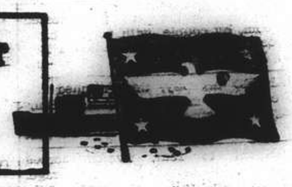
For Freight and Passage Rates apply to

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

PRESIDENT LINER Sailings



TRANS-PACIFIC: Fortnightly service via Japan and Honolulu to San Francisco and Los Angeles.

Leave Shanghai		*Leave Shanghai*	
PRES. PIERCE	Feb. 28	PRES. TAFT	Apr. 2
PRES. COOLIDGE	Mar. 15	PRES. CLEVELAND	Apr. 8

TO HONGKONG AND MANILA:

Leave Shanghai		*Leave Shanghai*	
PRES. COOLIDGE	Mar. 3	PRES. HARRISON	Apr. 10
PRES. ADAMS	Mar. 18	PRES. COOLIDGE	Apr. 24

ROUND-THE-WORLD: To New York and Boston via Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt, Italy and France.

Leave Shanghai		*Leave Shanghai*	
PRES. ADAMS	Mar. 18	PRES. POLK	May 8
PRES. HARRISON	Apr. 10	PRES. GARFIELD	June 5

AGENTS FOR:—
"TWA" and "UNITED AIR LINES"
"AMERICAN GULF ORIENT LINE"
"AMERICAN PIONEER LINE"

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

Round World Services

51 CANTON ROAD Tel. 15309

BLUE FUNNEL LINE

Two conveniently placed sailings each month to UNITED KINGDOM PORTS

AUSTRALIAN ORIENTAL LINE LTD.

Regular service to AUSTRALIA from HONGKONG

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

Frequent and regular sailings by modern and comfortable passenger and cargo liners serving:

NORTH and SOUTH CHINA PORTS—HONGKONG—MANILA—SIAM—INDO CHINA—STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—TERRITORY OF NEW GUINEA—SOLOMON ISLANDS

Information relating to sailings, ports of call, freight and passage rates will be gladly given on request to intending passengers and shippers.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

Agents

21-23 French Bund Telephone 82020

GLEN & SHIRE LINES

Sailings to and from
UNITED KINGDOM

For details of freight and passage apply to:

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

Agents

27 The Bund Telephone 15290

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN LINE

	Arrival	*Departure*
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Feb. 23	Feb. 25 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Feb. 26	Feb. 28 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Feb. 29	Mar. 2 at 9 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Mar. 2	Mar. 4 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Mar. 5	Mar. 7 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Mar. 8	Mar. 10 at 9 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-DAIREN LINE
(Freight only)
ss. KOGA MARU ..... Feb. 28

For Passage and Freight apply to

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA

110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646

TŌA K. K.

Nagasaki Express Service

	Arrival	*Departure*
SHANGHAI MARU	Feb. 27 ..... (Wayside Wharf)	Feb. 28 at 9 a.m. (Wayside Wharf)
SHANGHAI MARU	Mar. 2	Mar. 3 at 9 a.m.

Kobe Express Service

TAIYO MARU	Feb. 28	Mar. 1 at 3 p.m.
KASIMA MARU	Mar. 1 ..... (Wayside Wharf)	Mar. 8 (Wayside Wharf)

For passage apply to the ticket office of Toa Kaiun Kaisya at Astor House Hotel. Telephones 45297, 42350, 42359

TOA KAIUN KAISYA

5 THE BUND TELEPHONE 19600

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.

EXPERT PACKERS CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS

120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

VESSELS ARRIVING TO-DAY

The following particulars in connection with vessels due to arrive to-day are based upon information available yesterday evening

From CAPETOWN: Ruys, with mail, due 9 a.m. Holt's Wharf. Passengers expected at Customs Jetty 11 a.m.

DUE AT FUTURE DATES

All vessels are listed under their terminal port. The first date is that of the ship's departure from that port, and the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai Where a ship's name is duplicated it indicates the port of call last visited.

On account of the present international situation there is considerable interference with movements of ships, especially those from Europe. In cases where it is definitely known that the vessel is not running to schedule the Shanghai arrival date is omitted.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From GENOA

Marin Sanudo	29/12	12/3

From TRIESTE

C. Rosso	9/2	7/3
Monte Piana	20/1	9/3
Carignano	15/1	22/4

From PORT SAID

C. Rosso	13/2	7/3

From SOERABAYA

Tjinegara	9/2	26/2
Tjibadak	23/2	11/3

From MANILA

P. Pierce	19/2	27/2
A. Maersk	24/2	2/3

From HONGKONG
See "China Ports" below

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From NEW YORK

Laura Maersk	10/1	26/2
Ivaran	—	28/2
Sorholt	30/12	7/3
N. Maersk	24/1	11/3
S. Navigator	—	12/3
P. Adams	—	17/3
P. Maersk	9/2	25/3
G. Maersk	26/2	14/4

From PANAMA

P. Maersk	19/2	25/3

From LOS ANGELES

P. Coolidge	5/2	2/3
Sorholt	18/1	7/3
Kamakura M.	12/2	9/3
N. Maersk	15/2	11/3

From SEATTLE

Coldbrook	15/2	7/3

From PORTLAND

Canton	27/1	4/3

From HONOLULU

Kamakura	19/2	9/3

From YOKOHAMA

P. Coolidge	26/2	2/3

From KOBE

Laura Maersk	22/2	26/2

From NAGASAKI

Shanghai M.	26/2	27/2

From KEELUNG

Hukuken M.	24/2	26/2

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

From CAPETOWN

Boissevain	14/2	23/3

From MAUROTIUS

Boissevain	24/2	23/3

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN

Dairen M.	24/2	26/2

From HONGKONG

P. Pierce	24/2	27/2

PASSENGER LISTS

ARRIVALS

Feb. 24, from Chinwangtao: Mr. & Mrs. T. T. Mao, Mrs. Chen Shih, Mr. Tiencker, Mrs. A. Clark, Mr. & Mrs. H. H. Chang, Mr. P. H. Fu, Mr. Tung Min Tin, Mr. E. Pennell, Mrs. C. C. Chang, Mrs. Sandrie de Jouy, Mrs. N. Jorgensen, Dr. Leighton Stuart, Mr. Chang Chi Cheng, Mr. Jung.

Going Home?

Remember to advise us of your home address to substitute the *North-China Herald* for the *North-China Daily News*. Including postage $18 per quarter to any address in Europe or America. Telephone 11055 (Circulation).

VESSELS SAILING

The undermentioned vessels are due to sail from Shanghai upon the dates indicated.

For LIVERPOOL

Husimi Maru	7/3
Hakusan Maru	25/3

For GENOA

C. B'camano	25/2
Marin Sanudo	18/3

For TRIESTE

Monte Piana	12/3

For BOMBAY

Tusima Maru	1/3
Atago Maru	14/3

For CAPETOWN

Ruys	27/2
Boissevain	25/3

For JAVA

Tjinegara	29/2
Tjibadak	14/3

For SINGAPORE

Genoa Maru	27/3

For HONGKONG

Tatuta Maru	25/2
Kamakura Maru	10/3

For MANILA

P. Maersk	26/2
Laura Maersk	27/2
P. Coolidge	3/3
N. Maersk	13/3
Sophocles	15/3
G. Maersk	15/4

For NEW YORK

Ivaran	1/3
Torrens	28/2
A. Maersk	3/3
Azuma Maru	13/3
P. Adams	18/3
Sophocles	18/3
Tosan Maru	24/3
P. Maersk	25/3

For SAN FRANCISCO

P. Pierce	28/2
Tatuta Maru	2/3
Canton	15/3
P. Coolidge	15/3
Kamakura Maru	16/3

For SEATTLE

Satartia	26/2
Coldbrook	9/3

For YOKOHAMA

Haruna Maru	28/2

For KOBE

Taiyo Maru	1/3
Kasima Maru	8/3

For NAGASAKI

Shanghai Maru	28/2
Shanghai Maru	3/3

For DAIREN

Tsingtao Maru	25/2
Dairen Maru	28/2
Hoten Maru	2/3
Tsingtao Maru	4/3
Dairen Maru	7/3
Hoten Maru	10/3

VESSELS LEAVING

NORTH CHINA COAST

JARDINES. FREQUENT SAILINGS to NORTH CHINA PORTS.—For freight or passage please apply to Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., 27 The Bund. Tel. 15290.

SOUTH CHINA COAST

JARDINES. FREQUENT SAILINGS to SOUTH CHINA PORTS, INDO-CHINA, BORNEO, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS and INDIA.—For freight or passage please apply to Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., 27 The Bund. Tel. 15290.

TJINEGARA Feb. 29. AMOY, HONGKONG, MANILA, CEBU, ILO ILO, MACASSAR, BALI, SOERABAIA and JAVA N.C.—The J.C.J.L. ms. Tjinegara sails from Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Thursday, February 29, taking cargo to Philippine Islands, Java and transhipment in Java. Excellent passenger accommodation. Through tickets issued to European, Australian and African Ports. For particulars apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V. Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 28-2

AMERICA

TORRENS Feb. 28. For LOS ANGELES and NEW YORK via PANAMA CANAL.—Barber-Wilhelmsen Line motor vessel Torrens sails from Shanghai on February 28, accepting cargo for all Overland Points. Dodwell and Company, Limited. Agents, 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11366. 28-2

ANNA MAERSK Mar. 3. Via JAPAN for LOS ANGELES and via PANAMA to NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, SAVANNAH and NORFOLK.—For Freight and Passage apply to Maersk Line, Shanghai Agency, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 3-3

SOUTH AND EAST AFRICA

RUYS Feb. 27. FOR MAURITIUS, REUNION, TAMATAVE, LOURENCO MARQUES, DURBAN, CAPETOWN, MOSSEL BAY, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON, ZANZIBAR and MOMBASA via HONGKONG, MANILA, SAIGON, BANGKOK (Koh-Si-Chang) SINGAPORE and BATAVIA.—The K.P.M. Line ms. Ruys sails from Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Tuesday, February 27. Cargo accepted for all ports in South & East Africa, also East Coast of South America. For passage and freight apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V. Agents, K.P.M. Line, Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 27-2

VESSELS DISCHARGING

ANDRE LEBON. From Marseilles via Ports arrived on February 23, 1940, and discharging her cargo at Jardine's Pootung Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for exchange of Delivery Orders and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by consignees and claims against this steamer must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival or they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Friday, March 1, 1940, at 9 a.m. at the wharf by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. No Insurance effected. Cie des Messageries Maritimes. 25-2

BANGALORE. The P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer Bangalore, from London and Ports.—This steamer is discharging Cargo at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Co.'s Pootung Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their Cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be required to send their Representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such Cargo whilst it is being landed. Examination of ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Pootung Wharf on Friday, March 1, 1940, at 9 a.m. by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in within fifteen days from date of Steamer's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risks of Fire etc. at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of the Cargo. Pro. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents. 25-2

C. OF SINGAPORE. The American & Manchurian Line steamship City of Singapore, from U.S.A. via Ports.—This steamer is now discharging her cargo (except Prohibited Articles and Dangerous Goods) at Hunt's Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and to take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be requested to send their representative to the wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. All risk of fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by Consignees of cargo. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in before March 3, 1940, or they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo will be examined on Friday, March 1, at 9 a.m. Bills of Lading must be produced at the examination. Lacey & Cannan, Ltd., Agents, American & Manchurian Line. 25-2

SOPHOCLES. The Maersk Line m.s. Sophocles, from New York, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Savannah, Norfolk, Newport News, Los Angeles, Yokohama and Kobe via Ports is now discharging her cargo at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai side. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns to be borne by consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within (15) fifteen days after the vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo to be examined at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai side by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes Davy on Thursday morning, February 29, at 9 a.m. Maersk Line, Shanghai Agency, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 25-2

GLENAFFARIC. From Liverpool arrived on Feb. 23, and is discharging her cargo at Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" are further requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. Free storage period expires on March 3, 1940. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Friday, March 1, at 10 a.m. Claims must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Butterfield & Swire, Agents. 26-2

TEUCER. From Liverpool arrived on Feb. 23, and is discharging her cargo at Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" are further requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. Free storage period expires on March 3, 1940. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Thursday, February 29, at 10 a.m. Claims must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Butterfield & Swire, Agents. 26-2

P. & O. B. I. and E. & A.

A freight sailing about the end of the month for United Kingdom and Marseilles via Hongkong, Straits and Bombay.

Passenger and freight sailing about the middle of April for United Kingdom via Hongkong, Straits, Bombay and Marseilles.

For particulars apply to the Agents:

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,

27 The Bund Telephone 11428

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN

Enjoy your holidays
by making
A ROUND TRIP
to the islands of
BALI AND JAVA
Next sailings from Shanghai:

ms. TJINEGARA	Feb. 29 via Hongkong/Manila
ss. TJIBADAK	Mar. 14 via Hongkong
ms. TJITJALENGKA	Mar. 21 via Hongkong/Manila

For full particulars apply to
Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.
133 Szechuen Road Telephone 16247

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	*From*	*Consignees*
S. M. Hauptman	U.S.A.	H.G.&R.
Taiko M. 18	Hsinkong	T.K.K.
F. Consolini	Ningpo	Wallem
Anshing	Tientsin	T.K.K.
Hanna	Ningpo	Carlowitz
Pelikan	Ningpo	Reuter B.
Tatuta M.	Kobe	N.Y.K.
Sandro Sandri	T'lungkong	Chu Foong
C. of Singapore	U.S.A.	Lacey & C.
Chekiang M.	Tsungming	T.K.K.
Lipari	T'lungkong	Dong Shing
Kiangting	T'lungkong	Foo Hwa
Nantung M.	Nantung	T.K.K.
Whakou	Hsinkong	Kiang An
Romolo	Liuho	V. Chieri

Yesterday's Departures

Name	*Flag*	*Despatcher*
Romolo	Ital.	V. Chieri
Chingning M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Luise	Ger.	G.M.C.
Syorzin M.	Jap.	Showa S.S.
Sophocles	Nor.	Maersk
Chinyang M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Zuiun M.	Jap.	Showa S.S.
U.S.S. Guam	Am.	—
Yumihari M.	Jap.	K.U.K.
Karsten	Ger.	Chin Dah
Heini	Ger.	G.F.E.

Men-of-War in Port

Name	*Flag*	*Type*	*Berthed*
Luzon	Am.	Gbt.	U.S.N.B.
D. de Lagree	Fr.	Gbt.	K.S.D.
Fran. Garnier	Fr.	Gbt.	F.N.B.
E. Carlotto	Itl.	Gbt.	J.N.B.
Lepanto	Itl.	Gbt.	J.N.B.

MAERSK LINE

Homewards:
ms. ANNA MAERSK
Loading Feb. 29/Mar. 3
ms. SOPHOCLES
Loading March 17/18
ms. LAURA MAERSK
Loading March 30/April 1

via Japan for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and other Atlantic Coast Ports.

Outwards:

	arr. Shanghai
ms. LAURA MAERSK	Feb. 25
ms. NIEL MAERSK	Mar. 11
ms. PETER MAERSK	Mar. 25

From New York, Norfolk, Savannah, Panama, and Los Angeles.

Excellent accommodation for a limited number of passengers.

MAERSK LINE Shanghai Agency

210-214 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

East Asiatic Co. Ltd.

of Copenhagen

Next arrival from Scandinavia and Continental ports due Shanghai End of February, 1940

Next sailing loading at Shanghai Beginning of March, 1940

PORT SAID, TEL-AVIV, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM AND COPENHAGEN

Further particulars of arrivals and departures on application

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers. Passage fare £87-0-0, to Rotterdam

Agency of

THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.

Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

Positions Vacant

Do not enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose.

SALESMAN. Old-established firm of pharmaceuticals, drugs, requires a Chinese salesman for one of their pharmaceutical departments. Only such parties who can show having held similar position before need apply. Box 1743, NCDN. 11028

TYPIST, able to translate German letters in excellent English, wanted. State salary expected. Box 1705, NCDN. 3239

GRAPHIC artist, first-rate in letter drawing and composition, with experience in trade-marks and poster lay-outs, requested to write to Box 1720, NCDN. 3274

BRITISH firm requires capable stenographer. Apply stating experience and salary required. Box 1713, NCDN. 11022

THE position vacant in Box 1528 has already been filled. The advertiser wishes to thank all who had sent in applications. 11029

ADVERTISING canvassers, ladies, gentlemen, all nationalities, wanted by Far East Commercial Telegraph, medium for international advertising, 4 French Bund. 83306. Good prospects for energetic persons. 3306

WANTED by foreign firm, steno-typist. Able to take dictation in English. Salary $150 a month. Write stating qualifications and experience to Box 1721, NCDN. 3280

WANTED, employee with good experience in the line of industrial and pharmaceutical chemicals. Apply stating experience and references. Box 1734, NCDN. 3312

BRITISH chemical factory has vacancy for youth, age 16-17, to start as technical assistant. Education to matriculation standard and prepared to continue studies locally. Must be of British parentage. Apply, enclosing copies of references as to character and education, to Box 1604, NCDN. 10975

JUNIOR Chinese clerk with knowledge of typewriting and statistics. Box 1658, NCDN. 10999

WANTED by foreign firm export manager with China experience, able to handle department. Apply Post Office Box 1846, stating experience, nationality, age and salary required. 3199

FOREIGN firm requires the services of an English-speaking Chinese, well-acquainted with manufacturers of novelties, fancy goods, textiles and sundries; with knowledge of export business. In reply give full qualifications and remuneration expected. Box 1675, NCDN. 3215

GIRL-secretary wanted, salary $175 for beginning. Box 1644, NCDN. 3150

WANTED, experienced Chinese advertising expert for writing English and Chinese copy for newspaper advertisements. Good remuneration on piece-work basis. Please address stating experience, Box 1618, NCDN. 3107

WANTED, experienced Chinese translator from English into perfect Chinese, must have some medical knowledge. Good remuneration on piece-work basis. Please address stating education experience, Box 1619, NCDN. 3107

WANTED, young lady with general office experience, bookkeeping, steno-typing, filing, coding, etc., Replies, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 1626, NCDN. 3120

POPULAR magazine requires English speaking lady representative. Good commission, transportation supplied. Good income for the right party. Address Box 1608, NCDN. 3082

CHINESE translator wanted. Address applications, giving full qualifications, to Box 1554, NCDN. 2965

YOU need a commercial training but once in a life time. Be content only with the best. Expert tuition by British tutors in shorthand, typewriting, correspondence etc., at moderate fees. You may be assured of a good position if you have been trained at Farmer's Commercial College, 264 Kiangse Road. Telephone 14967. 1077

WANTED young and attractive bar-girls, fixed salary. 990 Bubbling Well Road, from 1 p.m. to 2 p.m. 1648

Personal

ADVERTISER wishes to give a reasonable gift to a lady. Any helpful suggestions will be gratefully received through Box 1746, NCDN. 11032

YOUNG neutral physician wishes to meet young, distinguished lady, view matrimony. Address Box 1728, NCDN. 3300

CONTINENTAL lady, middle-aged, good-natured, independent, extremely lonely, desires meet European gentleman, cultured, tall, independent, for weekend outings. Adventurers need not apply. Box 1725, NCDN. 3285

FOREIGN gentleman, 30 years, speaking English, good standing, wants to meet educated attractive Chinese or Eurasian lady, view language exchange and outings. Address Box 1706, NCDN. 3242

REFINED Georgian lady wishes meet independent Scandinavian gentleman of good social standing, for sincere friendship. Age 40/50. Box 1724, NCDN. 3285

NI! What a mess you have made of your (and our) lives,—quite unnecessarily. Love should have given you faith and made you a little more courageous. You recommended patience. I recommend sincerity. Communicate with understanding but Silly A. 3178

EDUCATED foreigner would like to meet young lady for companionship and outings. Please address Box 1642, NCDN. 3109

QUIET, English-spoken, foreign styled, independent Japanese lady seeks serious, middle-aged British gentleman for companionship. Box 1612, NCDN. 3091

EDUCATED foreigner would like to meet young Chinese lady for companionship and outings. Please address Box 1620, NCDN. 3108

Office Cars

LIFT wanted, usual office hours, Doumer to S.M.C., Kiangse Road. Address Box 1575, NCDN. 3016

Agencies

WANTED representatives to call on private customers and boarding-houses. Best prospects. Apply 2-4, 1182 Avenue Road, Room 2. 3196

Mortgages and Loans

EXPORT firm wants a loan of $2,000, for three months. 20 per cent profit. Full security. Box 1708, NCDN. 3252

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of five dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.80.

YOUNG English lady stenographer, speaking fluent French, at present employed in Tientsin, seeks employment in Shanghai. Address Box 1741, NCDN. 11027

WANTED position by experienced export merchant, speaks English, French, German, Hungarian, Polish. Has been employed here as a godown supervisor with big firm. Modest salary. Box 1712, NCDN. 3260

SMART Austrian girl, speaks English, typist beginner, seeks position as salesgirl, secretary, office-assistant. Box 1704, NCDN. 3236

WELL-Experienced Japanese translator/secretary (already engaged), seeks position with English-speaking firm. Full or part-time. Address Box 1747, NCDN. 3325

CHINESE, American returned student, trustworthy, hard-worker, seeks clerical position in Chinese or foreign firm. Moderate salary. Apply to Mr. Vong, 48 Route de Sieyes. 3262

YOUNG lady, speaking French, English, German fluently, seeks position as governess or lady's companion. Gives also French lessons. Box 1697, NCDN. 3228

ENGLISH-trained nurseryman, carnation specialist, free for engagement. Would also act as tennis/swimming-trainer. Herbert Weinberg, 82 Broadway. 3277

ENGINEER-mechanic, graduate of Tomsky Technological Institute, Russian emigrant, has long experience in construction work, seeks position. Box 1695, NCDN. 3224

STENOGRAPHER, reliable/hardworking, six years' experience, seeks position. Excellent references. Moderate salary. Address Box 1680, NCDN. 3221

WELL-EXPERIENCED and educated Chinese seeks position as secretary-accountant, bookkeeper or office assistant. Good references. Box 1696, NCDN. 3227

FOREIGNER with working knowledge of English, expert bookkeeper, has worked many years in trade, bank and truck-transportation, seeks suitable position, outports also. Cash guarantee can be given. References available Box 1682, NCDN. 3178

FORMER managing director and organiser of one of the foremost and most progressive private watchmen agency in Germany, 40 years of age, with many years' experience, seeks suitable occupation. Box 1636, NCDN. 3135

FIRST-CLASS foreign barber and hairdresser, from Vienna, seeks permanent job. Box 1690, NCDN. 3102

EXPERIENCED, well-educated, reliable and accurate bookkeeper, capable of taking entire charge of full set of books and prepare P & L account and balance sheet, seeks position. A-1 references. Salary to start $350. Box 1654, NCDN. 3169

FOREIGN soap-maker, proficient in all branches of soap industry, seeks position. Box 1661, NCDN. 3187

FOREIGN expert in commercial drawings for newspapers and magazines with many years' experience and good references, wants position. Address Box 1634, NCDN. 3021

FOREIGN diplomaed nurse seeks position with children or invalids. Speaks English, French, Flemish. Address 396/34 Route Dufour. 3092

YOUNG lady, experienced stenographer, good references, open for engagement, March 15. Salary $250. Box 1576, NCDN. 3028

YOUNG lady, perfect English, French, German, seeks position with children, for mornings. Some experience. Box 1357, NCDN. 2892

CHEMIST and druggist seeks position, has several year's experience, both abroad and local markets. Address Box 1425, NCDN. 2890

EXPERIENCED, young, foreign stenographer, with knowledge of office work and Japanese language, seeks position. Moderate salary. Box 1611, NCDN. 4089

Business Opportunities

DOLLS, European and American styles. Wholesale-dealers and exporters interested in this line are requested to apply to Box 1718, NCDN or Telephone 51212. 3266

LIQUEURS (brandy, gin, whisky, peppermint, cherry-brandy), big lot, previously hypothecated, for sale in the lump at bargain price. The European Brokers, Limited, 24 The Bund, Room 35, Telephone 10677. 3271

WE manufacture handmade, rayon ladies' handbags, in manifold patterns. Set of samples submitted to exporters, on application to Box 1717, NCDN. 3266

EUROPEAN factory, producing latest styles in ladies' blouses, wish contact with wholesale-dealers and exporters. Inquiries invited to Box 1716, NCDN or Telephone 51212. 3266

AERATED water factory for sale. French Concession. Box 1647, NCDN. 3154

PARTNER wanted with substantial capital for interesting and profitable manufacturing enterprise. Address Box 1462, NCDN. 3237

Miscellaneous

GRAPHOLOGY. Maria Menasche, Vienna, has moved to 24 Temple Lane, Apartment 10, corner Bubbling Well/Hart Road 219. 2909

EUROPEAN dyehouse, specialised in dyeing galalith-buttons, -buckles, fabric-, leather-buttons. 573 East Seward Road, House 133. 2534

VERMIN-breed, bedbugs, cockroaches, etc., should be exterminated now, at moderate rates, by Kaatz, fumigators. 415 Cardinal Mercier. 2210

PIANO, German, Ibach, new, monthly rent $30. 150 Route des Soeurs, 75914. 3144

BRITISH lady, leaving March 7, Liverpool-London, will take charge young girl or elderly lady during voyage. Box 1648, NCDN. 3153

SPLENDID paintings by international artists are exhibited at 1310 Avenue Joffre. Free inspection. 2700

CARPETS cleaned chemically, 10 cents per square foot. Rugs repaired, dyed, stored. Esso Company, telephone 12170. 2462

TYPEWRITERS, bought, sold, rented, repaired, rebuilt, Hermes-Baby Dealers: Bartlett Yung Co., 132 Kiangse, Telephone 11875. 2990

For Sale—Miscellaneous

BARGAIN in silver and plated cutlery, crystalware, porcelain, oil-paintings, dinner and coffee-sets, Rosenthal, K.P.M., Protos vacuum-cleaner, etc. 497 Weihaiwei Road. 5 Yang Terrace, Room 6. 3283

COMPLETE bedroom-suite, first-class Vienna furniture, golden ash, actual cost US$1,100, for sale at $2,200. Gutfreund, 1285 Avenue Joffre, House 50. 3240

TWO new eiderdown covers, one vacuum cleaner, Electrolux, at bargain prices. Telephone 51262 afternoons. 3253

ORIGINAL oil paintings and various objets d'art, privately for sale, owner leaving. 415 Cardinal Mercier. On view, Mondays, Wednesdays and Sundays, between 2-4 p.m. or on appointment by telephone 10732, 11-12 and 3-4 weekdays. 3259

FOR SALE, silver-fox fur, first-class quality, almost new, privately. Box 1737, NCDN. 3317

EXCELLENT German books for sale. Cosmopolitan Book Service, 233 Nanking Road, Room 122, teltphone 18951. 3267

FOR SALE, one modern dressing-table. 468 Avenue Joffre, Flat E 101. 3229

LEICA III A Summar 1:2, enlarger and accessories. US$125. Box 1699, NCDN. 3231

FOR SALE, 100 B.H.P. Deutz Diesel VM engine. Please submit offers to Box 1733, NCDN. 3309

PIECE-GOODS stands and counters (two each), made of American wood, in very good condition. Apply Box 1703, NCDN, or telephone 16340. 3234

PIANO and Persian furcoat, for sale. Nicklas, 765 Tongshan Road, 12-3 p.m. 3297

TWO Persian carpets, highest quality. 1954 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 78411. 3291

CRYSTAL punch bowl with 12 punch glasses, at bargain price, for sale. Brandt, 6/15 Quinsan Gardens, Telephone 41793. 3226

TABLE-CLOTHS and kitchen towels, all first-class qualities pure linen, for sale. Box 1709, NCDN. 3254

ATTRACTIVE cutlery set, silver plated, for 12 persons, for sale. Address Box 1710, NCDN. 3254

FOR SALE, Rosenthal dinner set, 81 pieces; Lobmeyer glass set, 107 pieces. No brokers. Box 1679, NCDN. 3220

FOR SALE, one genuine Persian carpet, Tabris, excellent condition, one old Chinese carpet, 9 x 12 each. Box 1679, NCDN. 3220

VACUUM cleaner, best-quality, best condition, $75. Weinmann, Sassoon House, Room 248, Nanking Road, corner Bund. 3222

CONTAX III lens 1:5 electric exposure meter, brand-new, US$220. Box 1683, NCDN. 3206

NEW camera Rolleicord II, latest type, with leather-case and new exposure-meter, Zeiss-Helios, privately for sale. Box 1687, NCDN. 3173

THREE new sewing machines "Necchi," one electric laundry-machine. 133 Hamilton House. 3196

LEICA camera, never used, brand new, Summar, model III F 1:2, 5 cm. focus, privately only. Bargain. Box 1354, NCDN. 3160

CRYSTALWARE, particularly beautiful, of best German quality, (such as sandwich-plates, toilet-sets, very nice vases, etc.), bronzes and European rarities in stock. Futter, Wolff & Cohn, Hongkew, 912 East Seward Road, House 11; no shop, open on Sundays. 3162

DINNER-set, blue/gold with coffee-tea-set to match, for 12 persons, of best German porcelain; altogether $200. Dinner-set with beef-tea cups, Hutzschenreuther, for 12 persons, $185. Beautiful porcelains, figures, small cups, oil-paintings, etc. Everything emigrants' property, permanent stock. Futter, Wolff & Cohn, Hongkew, 912 East Seward Road, House 11; no shop, open on Sundays. 3162

ONE single bed with mattress, mosquito net, almost new, $50. Address Box 1659, NCDN. 3186

NEW attractive dinner sets, California "Poppy Trail", One complete service, 18 people, pastel yellow, one complete service, 12 people, pastel green. Price moderate. Telephone 71094, 12-1 p.m. 10960

LEICA for sale, model II, wide angle lens f3.5 with Universal view finder. Price US$40. Address Box 1651, NCDN. 3161

STAMP collection of more than 200 different Chinese stamps, only $20. Write to Post Office Box 647. 3163

SECONDHAND books, Acme, ABC codes, books on law, medicine, politics, literature, mechanics, engineering, etc., for sale. Great China Secondhand Bookstore, 429 Kiukiang Road, Room 117. 3149

REFRIGERATOR for sale. Good condition. Address Box 1641, NCDN. 3145

PERSIAN rugs, paintings, engravings, miniatures, porcelain, silver ware, for sale. Glance, 818 Ratard, afternoons, Sunday mornings. 3083

FOR SALE, Chamber's Encyclopaedia for sale at best offer. Address Box 1621, NCDN. 3111

ATTRACTIVE and useful crystalware and porcelain for all occasions, made by the foremost European factories, at lowest prices: dinner-, coffee-, tea-sets, dishes, plates, glasses, vases, mocca- and selected cups, etc. Open Sundays. General Magazine, 337 Avenue Haig. 3041

BARGAIN sale in cutlery, dishes, etc., all silver-plated; handbag, genuine crocodile; leather toilette case, portfolio; writing desk set, genuine onyx; cinema with projector, 16 mm., made in U.S.A.; vacuum-cleaner; toaster and many other bargains. Open Sundays. General Magazine, 337 Avenue Haig. 3041

ANTIQUE saloon suite, nine pieces, made in London, exquisite oil paintings, silver bowls, Meissen porcelain figures, cups and dinner sets, collection of old coins. 12 Rue du Consulat, Apartment 501. 2995

NICK'S secondhand furniture shop. We pay best price for furniture, carpets, pianos, refrigerators and household effects. Telephone 73937. 146A Route des Soeurs, 3 inside. 2897

APPLIQUE bedspreads, $7.20; laundry bags, $2.30; guest towels, 70 cents; lace curtains, $5. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road. 10923

SHIRTS made to measure. Superior "double-thread" broadcloth $15.50, "Tootal" $24. "Clydella" Wool $35. Razon's, Central Road. 10681

SECONDHAND furniture shop. Buy and sell at best prices, furniture, carpets, refrigerator, cut-glass, etc. Feiner, 306 Rue Bourgeat, telephone 73597. 2848

For Sale—Miscellaneous

SHIRTS correctly made to measure, English poplins and pure silk from $14.50. Razon's, 12 Central Road. 10580

NEW dining-room set, 11 pieces. Telephone 77051, tiffin hours. 2998

EXQUISITE porcelain, crystalware, bronzes, also carved wood curios, displayed at 1310 Avenue Joffre. 2955

PERSIAN carpet, 4 x 3⅜ yard and four old Persian rugs, excellent quality, privately for sale. Box 1565, NCDN. 3007

NEW Contax III, lens: Sonnar 1:1.5, 1:2, Telescopic. Address Box 1265, NCDN. 2532

ONE cylindrical pressure tank, constructed of ⅜" plate with a capacity of 1,500 gallons. Apply to Woo Bros., c/o Belgian Bank, 20 Bund, Telephone 10438. 3060

CRYSTAL, porcelain and other articles and novelties, always in stock. Shop 726 East Seward Road. 3066

PERSIAN rugs, three beautiful specimens, for sale. Box 1569, NCDN. 3013

MODERN, European, birch bedroom suite for sale by owner to private party only. 865 Tongshan Road, house 2, room 15. 2896

FROM private to private, several first-class Persian carpets, oil-paintings, European curios, Mercedes typewriter, US$20, for sale. 799/3 Tongshan Road, Telephone 52777. 2905

PURE linen table-linen towels and bedding, brand-new and as good as new, emigrants' stock, for sale. Inspection without engagement. Box 1232, NCDN. 2895

Offices, Shops, Godowns

WANTED to rent office, one or two rooms, downtown. Detailed replies to Box 1700, NCDN. 3232

BRIGHT premises for shop to let, with water and electricity, in Settlement. Seymour/Bubbling Well district. Box 1693, NCDN. 3122

DENTIST'S office, furnished, complete with laboratory, offered to dentist for exclusive consultation between 9-1. Szechuen Road Building. Moderate rent. Box 1645, NCDN. 3016

WANTED by British firm, godown situated in Settlement or Broadway district. Reply Box 1623, NCDN. 10981

TO LET: large room measuring approximately 1388 sq. ft. suitable for work room or similar use. Maitland & Co., Ltd., Telephone 17488. 10994

WANTED immediately, small office. Bund district. Telephone 70596. 2951

WANTED to rent: office in business centre. Telephone 21337. 3024

CLAIMS and debts attended to on commission basis. Clarkes Agency, 88 Nanking Road. Telephone 10092. 10398

Motor Cars and Cycles

PLYMOUTH, 1934 deluxe, automatic clutch, owner-driven. Will duco to suit, provide new battery and guarantee tires. US$425. Apply Box 1749, NCDN.

AMERICAN Motors, Fed. Inc., U.S.A., 444 Avenue Foch, Telephone, 35646, specialise in good used cars. Pay us a visit and then compare our prices. Always a complete line in stock. Open every evening until 7, and Sunday mornings. 10599

FOR SALE, cheap, two closed motor-cars, $600-$1,200. Also motor-cycle. Owner leaving. Box 1735, NCDN. 3314

MOTORCAR, secondhand, wanted for monthly hire. Best offers to Box 1730, NCDN. 3297

DODGE de luxe sedan, radio, etc., 10,000 miles. Telephone Willis, 18619, office hours. 3301

CASH for used cars and trucks. Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. 3062

INDIAN motor-cycle, 1936, with sidecar, 1,200 ccm., double ignition, in excellent condition, for sale. Terms if desired. Pacific Motors, 863 Avenue Foch, telephone 74500. 3218

FOR SALE, 1936 Morris Minor sedan, 1934 Plymouth sedan, 1934 Pontiac coach, 1933 Rockne sedan, 1932 Morris Major sedan. All cars in excellent condition. Terms if desired. Pacific Motors, 863 Avenue Foch, telephone 74500. 3219

1936 Chevrolet coupe, excellent condition, radio accessories. Owner leaving. US$500. Box 1689, NCDN. 11019

WANTED to buy, Buick 1938 or 1939. Please state price to Box 1691, NCDN. 3110

WANTED to buy two cars, one sedan and one coupe, both must be in good running order and not older than 1932. Please give particulars to Box 1663, NCDN. 3197

FOR SALE: 1937 Ford V.8. 60 h.p. de luxe, four-door saloon. Excellent condition. For quick sale US$675. Telephone 15633 or 70486 or write Box 1674, NCDN. 11013

TRUCKS for sale, 1939 Dodge, loading capacity 14,000 lb. US$839; 11,000 lb. US$636; 1938 Dodge, 11,000, US$530; 1938 Oldsmobile, 11,000 lb., US$424. Address Box 1668, NCDN. 3203

1932 ESSEX sedan (four-door), fine condition throughout, good-looking car. 18 m.p.g., $2,000 or nearest offer. British Repair Garage, 25 Tifeng Road, 20803. 3188

$500, AUSTIN Seven, 1927, in running order. Licensed to June 1940. Apply Box 1635, NCDN. 3134

STUDEBAKER 1935 sedan, paint, tyres, mechanical condition excellent, price reasonable. No brokers. Address Box 1627, NCDN. 3123

OLDSMOBILE 1938 truck 4½ ton. In excellent condition. Almost new. Stream-lined cabin. New duco, tyres, upholstery. US$650 only. Immediate sale. Box 1613, NCDN. 3094

HILLMAN four-door saloon de luxe, leather upholstery, 6 cylinders, 1933, for sale. US$225. Box 1615, NCDN. 3097

FIAT, late 1938 model 508C, 13,000 km., as new. US$750. Address Box 1497, NCDN. 2897

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford and Lincoln dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 10678

1939 DODGE truck, S.M.C. loading weight 11,100 lb., as new, insured and licensed, under contract, for sale. US$950 or nearest offer. Box 1506, NCDN. 2902

Wanted to Rent

WANTED, furnished, steamheated room, by couple, with private bath, boxroom, use of kitchen. Address Box 1722, NCDN. 3284

WANTED urgently, three-roomed flat or nicely furnished rooms. Bubbling Well district. Box 1702, NCDN. 3236

WANTED to rent, five/six-roomed house, modern, garden, garage. Immediate occupation. Box 1742, NCDN. 11003

WANTED, if possible promptly, furnished or unfurnished apartment/flat of two/three rooms. Box 1745, NCDN. 3329

COUPLE, quiet habits, requires bed-sitting room with private bath and full board in private family, if possible. Replies Box 1715, NCDN. 3265

AMERICAN requires modern, one-roomed flat, all conveniences, strictly private, preferably central district. Prepared take over furniture. Address Box 1681, NCDN. 3180

ONE-ROOMED apartment, furnished, private bath, steamheated, separate entrance from the staircase, wanted by foreigner. Address Box 1656, NCDN. 3179

FOREIGN couple, good standing, want to rent, from March 1, one or two well-furnished south rooms, with or without board, with modern conveniences (steamheating). Settlement preferred. Details with price, etc., to Box 1640, NCDN. 3143

WANTED small house, suitable for family. Pay American dollars for taking over. Write full details to Box 1606, NCDN. 3070

DESIRED by responsible English party, four-roomed furnished flat. Steamheated and all conveniences. Wanted immediately or April onwards, for 4-5 months only. Kindly telephone to 15633 or 70486, or write Box 1602, NCDN. 2999

WANTED house or apartment by responsible foreigner. Willing take over furniture and pay key-money. Telephone 73679. 3088

WANTED, two unfurnished rooms, bath, kitchen. Seymour Road/Roi Albert. Box 1586, NCDN. 3039

RESPONSIBLE party wants unfurnished house from April/May. Five to six rooms, all conveniences, garage, western district, or Hungjao Road. Reply Box 1579, NCDN. 10953

APARTMENT wanted for a responsible party. Will pay key-money. Telephone 71826. 3089

WANTED, now or later, for long lease (American dollars), small house or four-roomed flat, Settlement/French Concession. Large living room with fire-place conditional. Furniture and fixtures taken over, if required. Offers Box 1590, NCDN. 3052

WANTED to rent, by couple: furnished room without use of kitchen, in apartment house, preferably King Albert Apartments. Long lease. March 1 or 15. Maximum: $170 monthly. Box 1568, NCDN. 3012

Hints on Classified Advertising

Give all the facts you would wish to know if you were buying the article instead of selling it.

Wanted to Purchase

BED and dining-room suites, preferably Arts and Crafts manufacture, not older than two-three years, reasonably priced, from private party. Apply, with details, Box 1701, NCDN. 3237

WANTED to buy foreign-made bicycle, racing or lightweight, sports type, in good condition. Apply Box 1723, NCDN. 3266

PRIVATE individual wishes to purchase piano accordion, not more that 48 basses, preferably American or Italian make. Box 1678, NCDN. 3217

ONE small ice-box, good condition. Address Box 1660, NCDN. 3186

WANTED secondhand Bentley's Complete Phrase Code in good condition. State price and apply Post Office Box 2141. 1101

BOOKS of any kind, not fiction, connected with boxing. Address Box 1666, NCDN. 11001

FRIGIDAIRE wanted, four cubic feet. Must be in good order, preferably under guarantee. Telephone 72705, 12.30-2 p.m. or after 5 p.m. 3146

PIANO Moutrie, new or very good condition. Reasonable price. Box 1649, NCDN. 3156

WANTED to buy, secondhand clothing, suits, dresses, shoes, carpets, etc. 1129 Bubbling Well, Sun Avenue, House 51, Mr. Corts. 3486

WANTED to purchase and for sale. We purchase all kinds of blackwood highclass furniture, carpets, pianos, typewriters, radios, household effects, damaged metals and godown stock at a fair price. We also sell the abovementioned goods at the lowest prices. (Only a little profit is added on the cost of what we purchased.) Apply to the Chesterfield Art Secondhand Goods Store, 1469 Bubbling Well Road, telephone 36334. 10809

BOOKS, music books, novels, etc. Must be clean and in good condition. Box 1535, NCDN. 2954

WANTED: We offer good price for secondhand upright or baby-grand pianos. Box 967, NCDN. 1089

WANTED to buy, from private sources only: miniatures, clocks, old porcelain and figures. Will pay best prices. Box 1413, NCDN. 10895

Lost

NOTICE is hereby given that the Warehouse Warrant No. F0002964 of National Commercial Bank, North Soochow Road Warehouse, Shanghai, in the name of Ta Dah (大達) for 27 packages of Chinese drugs, has been declared lost. The public is hereby warned against accepting same, as it is hereby declared null and void. Ta Dah (大達). 3318

LOST. Five Delivery Orders issued by Toa Kaiun Kabusiki Kaisya, for empty straw bags from Nagasaki, as follows: No. 69, covering 56 bales, Voyage 17; No. 45, 100 packages, Voyage 18; No. 16, 150 packages, Voyage 19, all three by ss. Nagasaki Maru, and No. 21, 111 packages, Voyage 16; No. 35, 54 packages, Voyage 18, both by Shanghai Maru. The above have been lost and are hereby declared null and void. Higuchi & Co. 3103

LOST, nine Delivery Orders for 18 rolls Kraft paper, marked B A T over 05 Shanghai, ex ss. Hakozaki Maru, V. 44, B/L. 23, L/A No. B-37544. The above is hereby declared null and void. Thoresen Transportation Co. 3139

Radios

BLAUPUNKT, 6-tube, Strassfurter Imperial, latest model. Bargain. 497 Weihaiwei Road, 5 Yang Terrace, Room 6. 3283

RCA 6-tube motor-car radio. New. Beautiful tone. $290. Radio Corporation of Asia. 361-3 Foch, telephone 87777. 3316

NATIONAL NC-100 Communication type, US$125. Patterson PR-10, $550. RCA 1939 10-tube, $800. RCA 1939 9-tube, $750. RCA 1939 9-tube phonograph combination, $1,150. Philips 8-tube 1939, $850. Midwest 16-tube combination automatic changer, $475. Radio Corporation of Asia, 361-3 Avenue Foch, Telephone 87777. 3321

WANTED used radios, Local or all-wave. State make, price. Address Box 1607, NCDN or Telephone 86149. 3074

NEW shipment beautiful "Howard" radios arriving from America's oldest radio manufacturer. Priced for keen buyers. American Radio Equipment Company. Exclusive importers. Telephone 13750. 11006

PHILIPS radio, seven tubes, super short-medium-long waves. Telefunken, seven tubes, super local set, also other bargains. Radio-Record, 8 Chusan Road, first-floor, telephone 51262. 3162

PHILCO 116X de luxe, 15 tubes, automatic tuning, four-speaker, US$200. RCA Victor, 10 tubes, $800. Universal Radio Co., 232 Nanking Road, telephone 19225. 10877

RCA 6-tube motor-car radio. New. Special price $290. Radio Corporation of Asia, 361-3 Foch, Telephone 87777. 1069

RADIO repairs, every kind, promptly and pleasantly executed. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart, American Radio Equipment Co. Oldest, best-equipped in Shanghai. 10878

WE install high efficiency noise-reducing antennas. Radio Corporation of Asia, 361-3 Avenue Foch, telephone 87777. 2569

RADIO OK? Expert service. Newest equipment. Moderate charges, Telephone 43383. Chang's Radio Corporation, 102 North Chekiang Road. 3085

WIRELESS Bluepoint 5GW77, world reception, any voltage, for sale, by private. Apply 24 Ward Road, House 25, Room 1. 3279

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

MASSAGE, manicure, pedicure, 9 Central Arcade, upstairs, Corner Szechuen Road, entrance from Ezra Road. Telephone 11984. 3069

LADY gives massage from 2 to 9, 1225 Bubbling Well Road, Room 231, Telephone 34200. 3086

LADY gives general massage, manicure 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road, Apartment 30, Second Floor. 10620

Rooms with Board

LARGE, steamheated room with/without board, for bachelor only. 1173 Bubbling Well Road, Garden Apartment 15, telephone 32098. 3299

PRIVATE family offers south, steamheated room to bachelor/couple in I.S.S. Apartments, from March 1. Board optional. Telephone 76592. 3276

16 Kelmscott Gardens, one single room vacant March 1, full board, private bath. Telephone 72178. 11020

COMFORTABLE furnished one/two rooms, private bath, in apartment. All conveniences, full board. 1215 Bubbling Well, Burlington Court 108, Apartment 6. 3185

FOR couple, big, steamheated room with or without private bath, large verandah, all conveniences. Big villa in large garden, centre French Concession. Please telephone 70614, 365 Route Cardinal Mercier. 3200

THE Towers, 1182 Avenue Road, Comfortable single/double rooms, private bathrooms, excellent food. Telephone 35534, Mrs. Lupton. 3192

TWO small single rooms, private bathroom. Large garden. Mrs. Chalmers, 45 Route Ghisi, Telephone 78219. 3093

EXCELLENT unfurnished rooms to let. Bath, kitchen and all comfort. East Hongkew. 381 Ward Road, Telephone 51501. 3068

NICE, furnished, steamheated room for one/two persons. Board optional. 255 Route Cohen, Apartment D. 2982

COSGROVE House, 1220/50 Avenue Road: two comfortable, furnished rooms, private bath, excellent food, large garden. Telephone 31018. 3040

FROM March 1: nicely furnished room, facing south. Steamheated. All modern conveniences. Good food. No refugee. 112 Ferry Road, Apartment 6. Telephone 37130. 3032

Chinese Servants

WELL-RECOMMENDED cook required by American family, Grosvenor House. Reply Box 1744, NCDN. 11026

CAN any one recommend a good chauffeur? Northerner preferred. Telephone 78787. 3288

COOK-BOY or house-boy, clean, honest, speaking English, best references. For bachelor or family. Box 1685, NCDN. 3190

EXCELLENT cook-boy seeking position in American, British or French family. Honest, clean, hard-working, speaks good English. Please telephone 77551. 3183

POSITION wanted as cook-boy by northerner, highly recommended by former employer. Box 1657, NCDN. 3181

CAN anyone recommend cook-boy for couple living in Hamilton House. Address Box 1614, NCDN. 3095

AVAILABLE, March 1, cookboy and wash-amah (husband and wife), American-trained. Recommended. Telephone 40551. 3063

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). Only one with 3,000 satisfied customers. Cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen, housekeepers, telephone operators. 1900

Rooms Without Board

882/115 Bubbling Well Road, nicely furnished room to a single gentleman in private apartment. 3241

LARGE room facing south, all modern conveniences. Lane 20, house 4, Seymour Road (Foch). Telephone 32340. 3263

VERY nice, furnished room in modern apartment, steamheated, hot water, tram stop, for single person, to be viewed tiffin hours. 1831 Avenue Joffre, Apartment 3. 3247

WELL-FURNISHED, large, south room, verandah. All modern conveniences. Board optional. 405 Avenue Albert, Telephone 73806. 3320

FURNISHED room in modern apartment, single gentleman preferred. Telephone 77024. 3295

FOR RENT: Furnished and unfurnished rooms for immediate occupation. 2 Peking Road, Room 111. 3235

TO LET for single person, well-furnished sunny room, with verandah and all conveniences. Board optional. Telephone 86333. 11021

LARGE, well-furnished, steam-heated south room. All modern conveniences. 838/A Cathay Flats. 3305

PRIVATE house near Race Course, big and small room, verandah, bath, for gentleman. Address Box 932, NCDN. 3275

TO LET, furnished room. Apply 100 Route Paul Henry, House 9. 3293

IN apartment, large, modernly furnished room to let, on Avenue Joffre. For details, telephone 74781. 3313

LARGE, south room with private bath, $100. 6/3 Route Lorton. 3327

ROOMS to let with or without board. 909 Yu Yuen Road, Apartment 22. 3326

TO LET, for immediate occupation, small, furnished room. Apply 215/8 Medhurst Road. 3330

WELL-furnished, big, south room, recently painted, very clean and quiet. Breakfast or kitchen optional. 159/4 Avenue Haig. 3257

LARGE, high-class, well-furnished room, modern bathroom attached, use of telephone, Avenue Joffre, near Sayzoong, for American gentleman. Breakfast optional, telephone during office hours, 92730. 3289

LARGE, nice, furnished room, steam-heating, facing south. 159/3 Avenue Haig, Telephone 73994. 3270

TO LET, room for single person. Apply 1021 Bubbling Well Road, Apartment 1, from 10-12. 3272

STUDIO suitable for theatre-rehearsals, music-lessons, lectures, kindergarten, to sublet for part-time, centre Bubbling Well Road, telephone 70804, Kessel. 3166

ROOM to let, furnished, use of kitchen. 455 Rue Lafayette, Apartment 303. 3071

TO LET, furnished rooms. Apply 93 Route Say Zoong, House 22. 3061

STEAMHEATED, modern, furnished room for single. Centre French Concession. All conveniences. Telephone 74065. 3108

TO LET, 359/6 King Albert Apartment, large, well-furnished room, all conveniences, telephone. View 10-7 p.m. 10976

NICE, furnished, single, big and small rooms, in quiet house, best location next St. George. Moderate rent. 36 Jessfield Terrace, House 19. 3094

LARGE, newly-furnished rooms, with balcony facing south, in private residence. Bachelor/couple. Joffre/Ferguson district. Telephone 77051, tiffin hours. 2989

TO LET, furnished room, private bath, modern conveniences, near St. George's. Box 1531, NCDN. 2948

LARGE, nicely furnished room facing-south, with glass verandah, in private residence, 325 Route Frelupt. Bus No. 22 stop. 2939

To Advertisers

The following replies are being held at this office, and the owners of the undermentioned Box numbers are requested to call for same before March 1, after which date they will be destroyed. Nos. 116, 377, 673, 813, 954, 983, 984, 1004, 1019, 1126, 1149, 1171, 1208, 1229, 1230, 1233, 1244, 1260, 1300, 1332, 1360, 1399, 1426, 1433, 1437, 1475, 1488, 1496, 1510.

Animals

WANTED, a collie pup for a young boy. Telephone 18320, University of Shanghai, J. H. Wiley. 11026

PEDIGREED male English wirehair fox-terrier, two years' old, prize winner, at stud. 256 Avenue Dubail, house 3, room 2. 3223

AT stud, superior, registered wire-haired terrier. Telephone Carver 70119 or Box 1714, NCDN. 3264

PUPPIES for sale, Japanese-spaniel. Only real dog lovers need apply. Telephone 22283, tiffin hours. 3302

TRAINING-school for dogs. Any kind of training. Also boarded. Big garden. 187 Hungjao Road, near Avenue Haig. 3290

FOR SALE, snow-white Persian female cat, eight months old. Owner leaving. 68 Route Paul Henry, Room 2, 2-5 p.m. 3311

LEMBERG, well-known paper hunt pony for sale, "Z" class, 14.0 HK/D 161 chest. Second in "Z" class champion S.P.H.C. Race meeting, twice on card in German hunts. Owner reducing stable. Apply Columbia Riding School. 3177

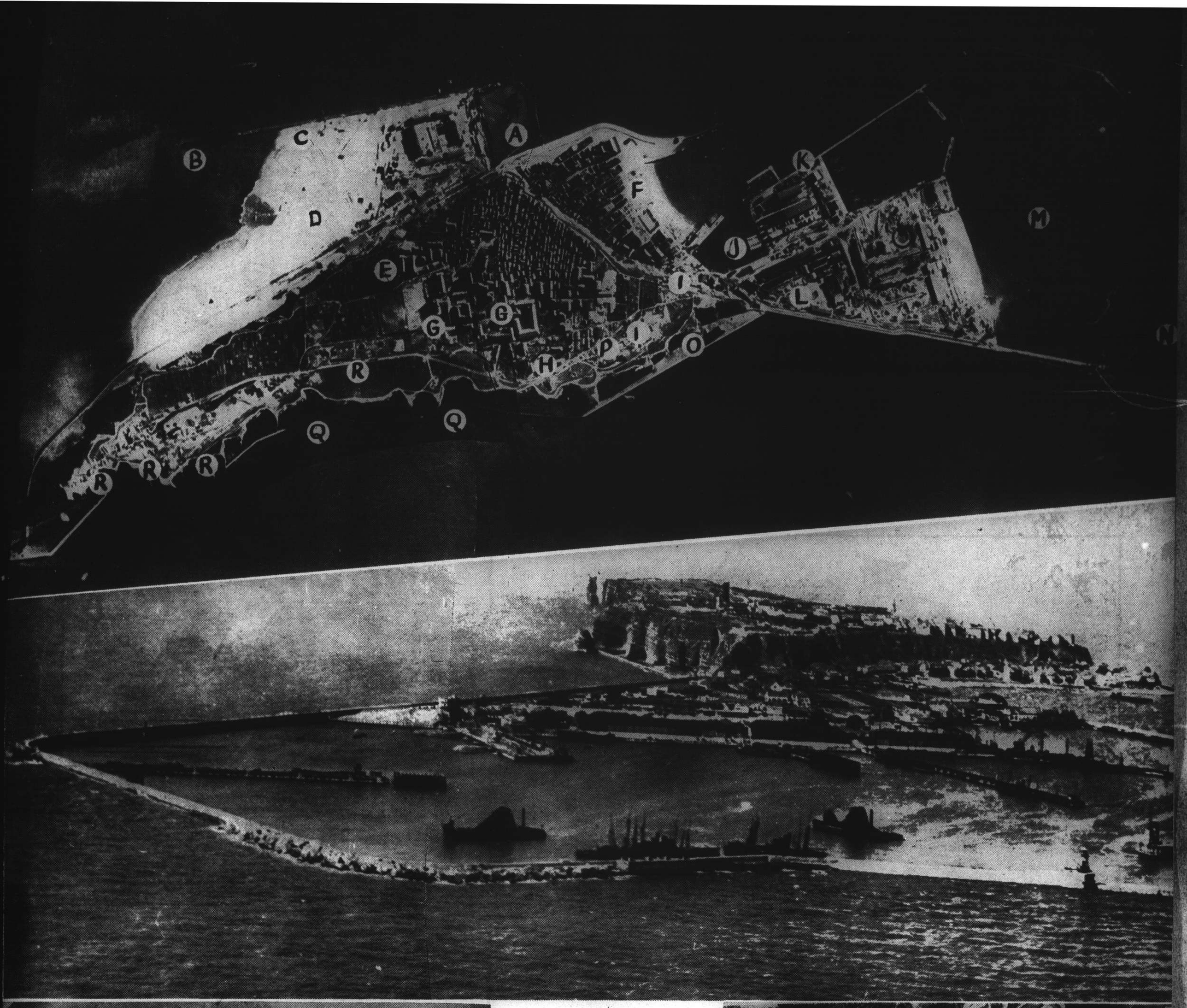
POINTER, male, four months old, for sale. 833 Avenue Joffre, flat 8. 3113

WANTED thoroughbred police pup, male, four months old. Address to S. Liu, 12 Rue du Consulat. 2925

PONY insurance is obtainable at moderate terms from Hugh Middleton & Co. (Insurance), Ltd. 45 Kiukiang Road. Telephone 16595. 10878

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 10642

ESTIMATE free, all kinds of second-hand household furniture, refrigerators, carpets, radios, pianos and sundries



Heligoland

An exclusive aerial view of the heavily fortified island of Heligoland off the German coast in the North Sea. The British Air Force has made bombing raids on this important fort and fleet base. The lagoon, which can be seen here, can accommodate the largest ship of the German navy. The Rock is a veritable North Sea Gibraltar, honeycombed with heavy gun emplacements.

A New harbour
B New mole
C Pipe line
D Reclaimed area
E Oberland
F Unterland
G Barracks
H Lighthouse
I Tunnel
J War vessels
K Hangar
L Naval stores
M Outer harbour
N Old mole
O Anti-aircraft
P Tunnel to harbour
Q Retaining wall

Seaplane Base on the Island of Sylt

A Wireless station
B Hangar
C Seaplanes
D Crane for lifting aircraft
E Aircraft
F Cranes
G Harbour
H Repair hangar
I Motor vehicles
J Barracks
K Men
L Motor transport sheds

Langen Haagen Aerodrome, north of Hanover

A Quarters
B Special railway line for aerodrome
C Station and platform
D Hangars
E Motor transport
F Oil patches made by aircraft parked at same spot
G Servicing tarmac
H Runway
I Aircraft just moving off across aerodrome

Photographs by the Royal Air Force on reconnaissance over Germany

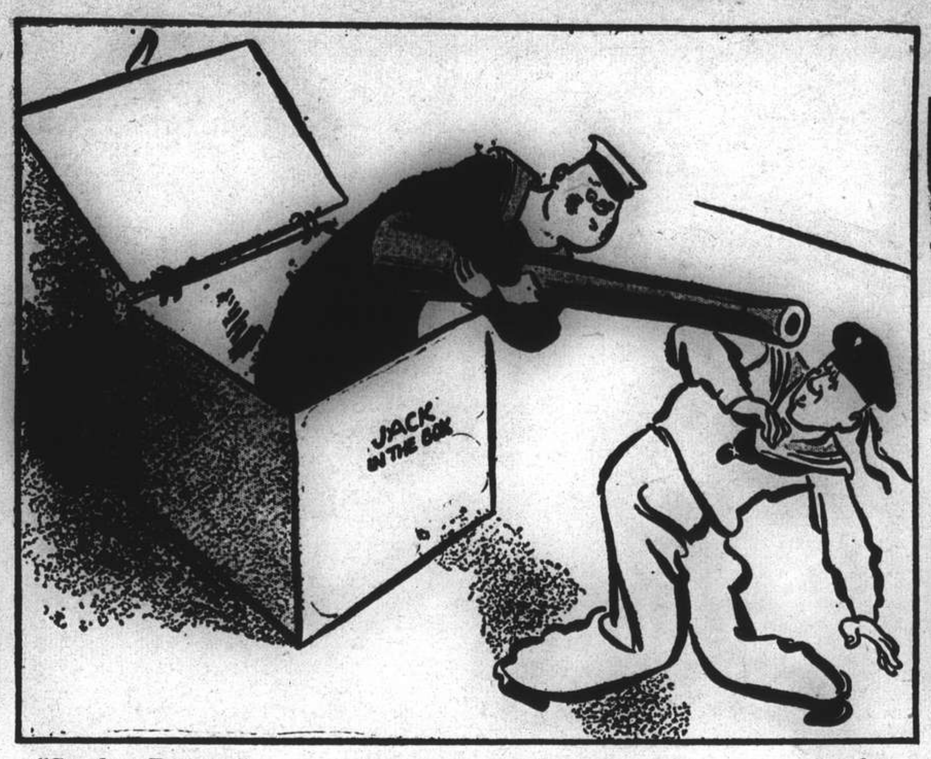
The R.A.F. North Sea Patrol

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Magazine Supplement

Vol. XI, No. 8

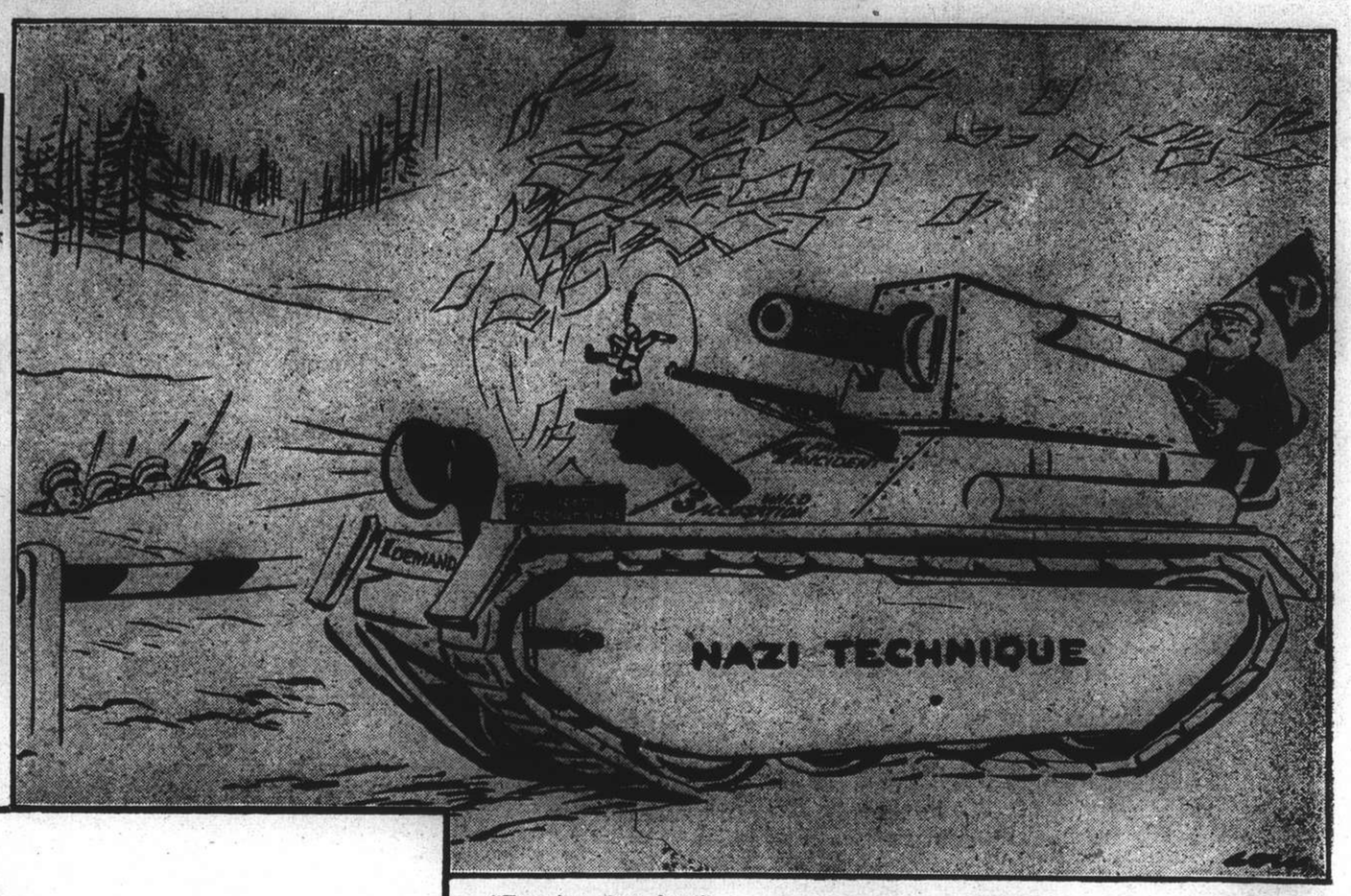
Shanghai, February 25, 1940

The World's Wit and Humour



"Sunday Express" *London*

THE NELSON TOUCH

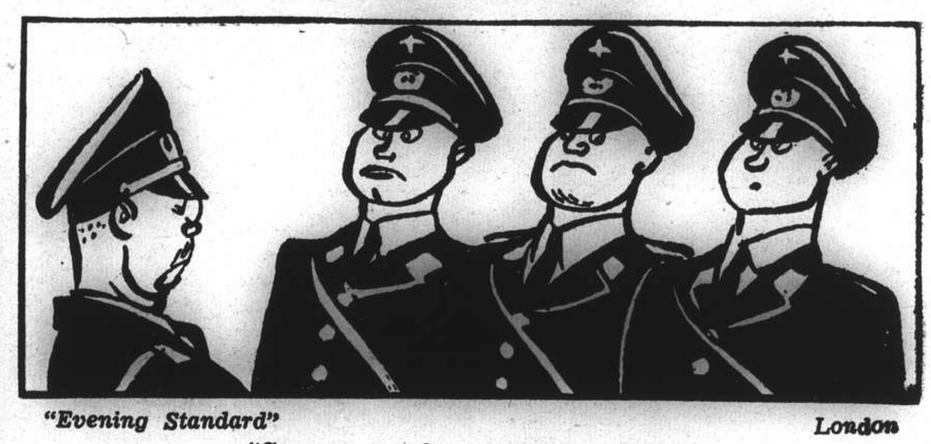


"Evening Standard" *London*

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT.

"Daily Herald" *London*

ADOLF: "Of course, it's only a loan, old boy!"



"Evening Standard" *London*

"GESTAPO AND OGPU LEADERS TO MEET"

((Himmler is selecting a cross-eyed bodyguard—the only kind that could handle this job.)

"Illustrated" *London*

"It's difficult to shake him off—we all owe him money."

"Pittsburgh Press" *U.S.A.*

WAITING FOR THE OTHER SHOE TO DROP.

"Philadelphia Inquirer" *U.S.A.*

"We're not carrying that line any more."

Louis Raemaekers in "Telegraaf" *Amsterdam*

STALIN: "Can you deliver me bombers against cash?"
UNCLE SAM: "Against non-combatants you mean."

"Detroit News" *U.S.A.*

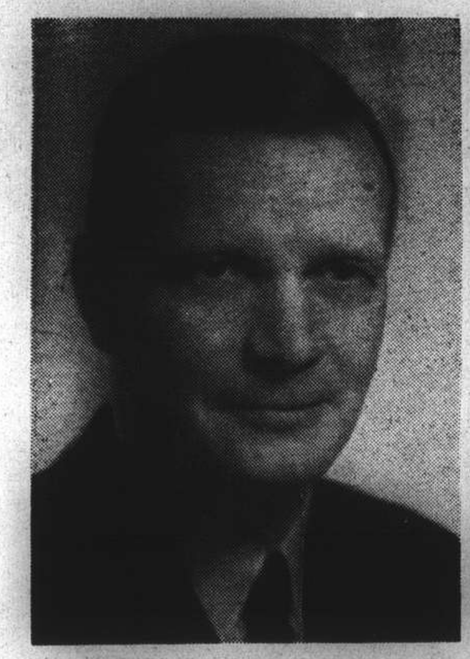
HISTORY REPEATS.

"Milwaukee Journal" *London*

"BEAR THAT WALKS LIKE A MAN."

Here and There with the Camera

A distinguished arrival in Shanghai is M. E. Sibahi, Turkish Minister to China. With him is his young son.—*Skvirsky.*



(Left) Mr. Harald Tanner, Finnish Charge d'Affaires, and *(right)* Mr. Stanislas de Rosset, Polish Charge d'Affaires, are patrons with the British and French Ambassadors of the coming performance of "Liliom" in aid of the Friends of Finland Fund.—*Willinger.*

PLAYING IN "LILIOM"

Photos by Willinger

Mr. J. V. Porter.

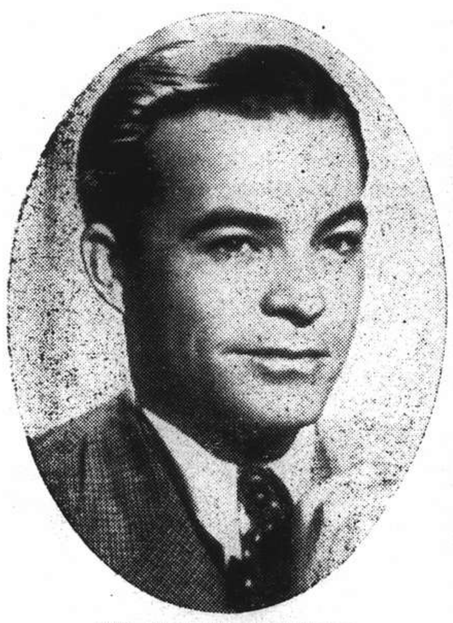
Lady Clark Kerr and Miss Dallas Lee Franklin were among the spectators at the Shanghai Paper Hunt Club Annual Race Meeting last Saturday.—*World News.*

At Washington's Birthday Ball held at the American Club on Wednesday: Mr. J. Quinn, Mr. A. Harmon, Miss Elizabeth Peck, Mr. G. Royster, Mrs. Harmon, Mr. W. H. Mortimer, Mrs. T. Koerner, Mr. Paul Simeon, Mrs. W. H. Mortimer, Mr. T. Koerner.—*Lacks News.*

Miss Pat Kleyn.

At Washington's Birthday Ball: Mr. and Mrs. Ben Watson, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Whiteside.—*Lacks News.*

At Washington's Birthday Ball: Mrs. Paul Derby, Mr. Bill Fielden, Miss Jessie Brown, Mrs. Victoria Selby, Mr. Paul Derby, Mr. R. N. Stancil.—*Lacks News.*



Mr. Donald MacAlister.

At Washington's Birthday Ball: Mr. Leo Rederstadt, Mrs. H. L. Yung, Dr. F. W. Balfinger, Mrs. B. O'Dwyer, Mr. H. Poulsen, Mrs. S. F. Jensen, Mr. Bill Gande, Sr., Mrs. Poulsen, Dr. S. F. Jensen, Mrs. Gande, Mr. H. L. Yung.—*Lacks News.*

Mrs. M. Morton.

Miss Floria Paci.

LYCEUM THEATRE

LIGHT OPERA

February 29, V. VALIN'S Gala Performance. Repeated performances: Saturday, March 2 and Sunday, March 3, at 8.45 p.m.

"Adieu Mimi"

Light Opera by Ralph Benatzky

Booking: Moutrie's and Lyceum

THE CONNOISSEUR'S CALL

LAZARIDY'S NEGA VODKA

FAMOUS SINCE 1905

Over the Sticks and

A large crowd was in attendance on February 17 when the Shanghai Paper Hunt Club h "Buzz" Browne in the saddle, defeat the highly-fancied Rye to win by a neck and give hi ficence of its tradition and the sight of riders with pink coats was very impressive. It was jumping tactics put him right out of the race, so far out that his rider Sammy Yuan gave up

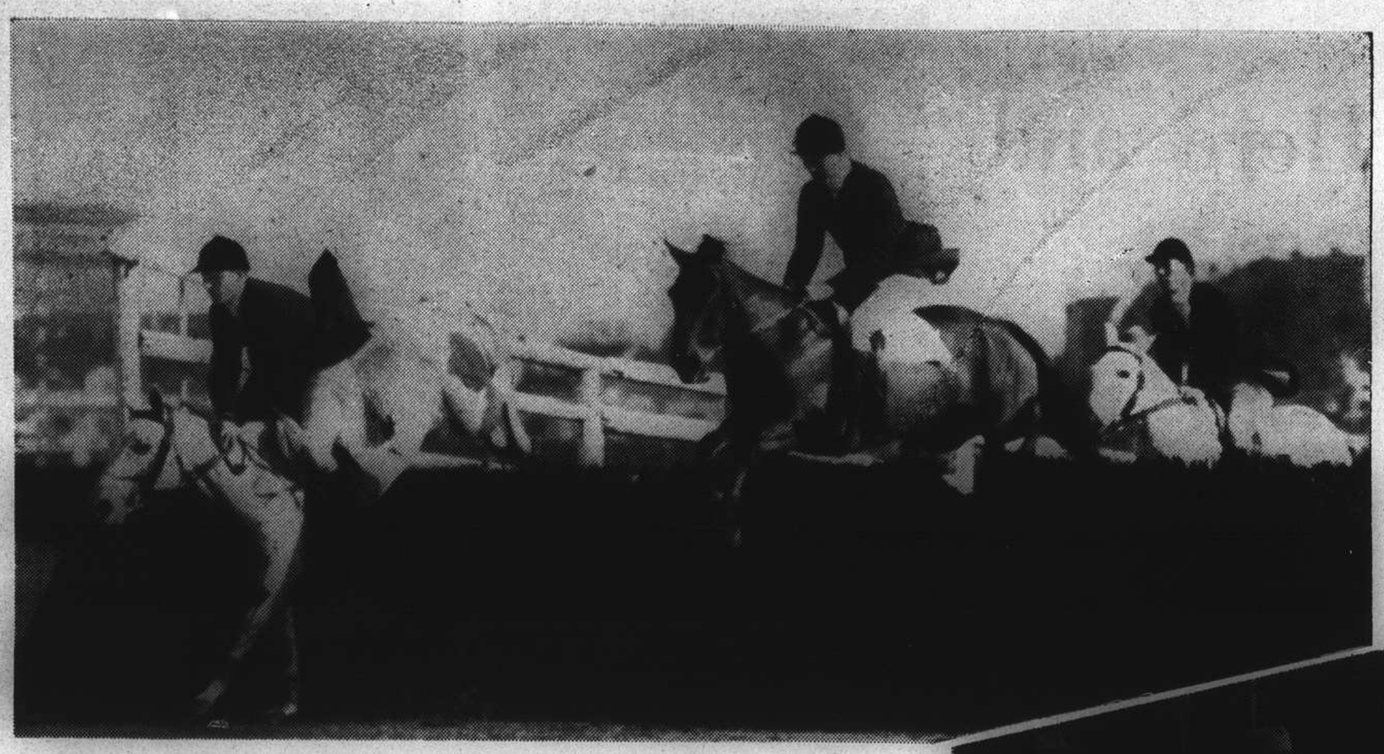
The meeting opened with the heavyweight's race—the Beef Stakes—which Harper, on Shu who only attracted three tickets in the win pari-mutuel and one in the place, and to the lu

The Jorrocks Steeplechase fell to The Jacana who led from the start and after an exhi Chinese doctor, Chou, did well to bring White Patches in while the remaining place was fille beat Judge Hardy and Baylight to win by three lengths.

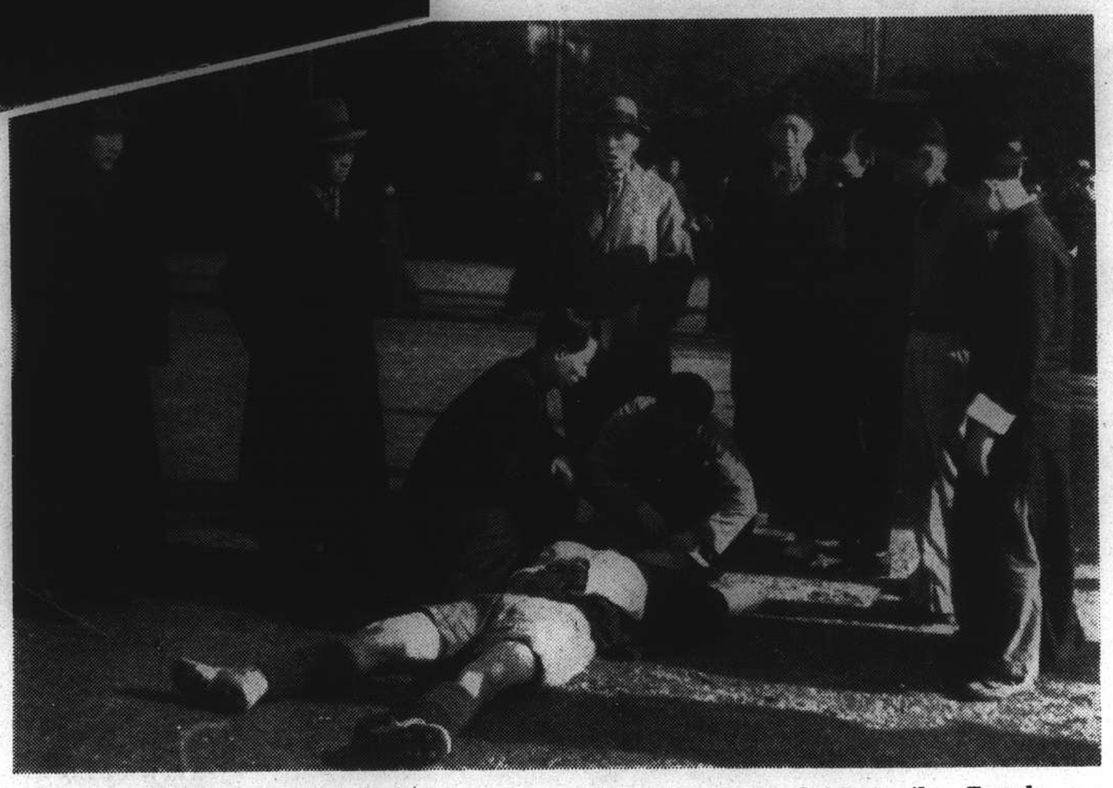
In the second round for the Skottowe Cup, playing a fast and aggressive game throug at the Race Course last Sunday afternoon. The Londoners excelled in every department and his old position as right back.

Clube Lusitáno eliminated Tung Hwa in the second round of the Skottowe Cup compet tuguese had very little difficulty to qualify for the semi-finals as the Chinese fielded a deplet H. K. Chen.

Passion ruled the league football game at Kiaochow Park on Saturday, the 17th, when th three before a very large crowd. The game ran smoothly in the first half when the Parks in the second, both sides being partly to blame.

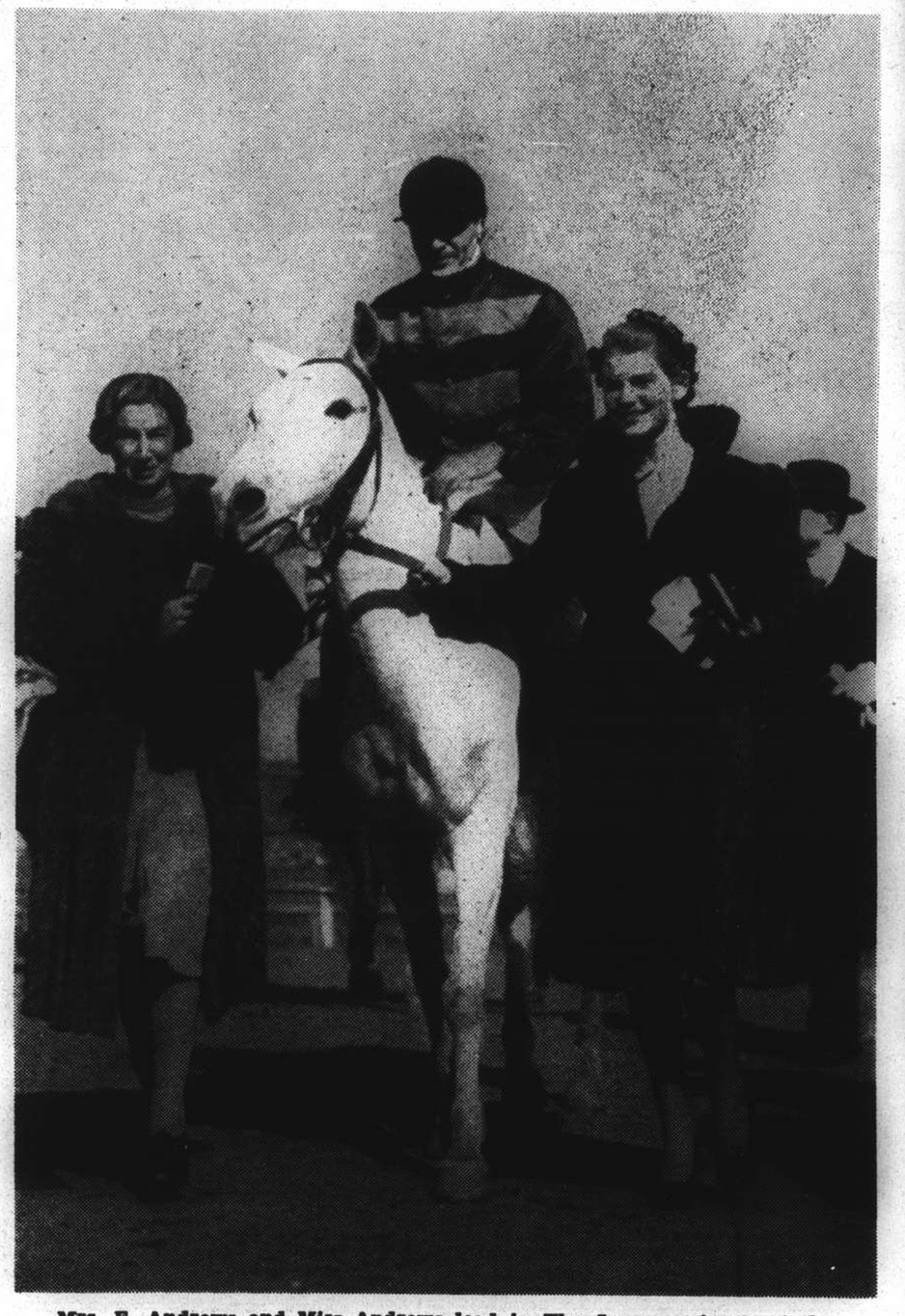


Mr. E. B. Moller on "Bobby Late Tommy," Mr. E. H. Browne on "Going Slow," and Mr. A. A. White on "Slipus" taking the Grand Stand Wall in the Club Challenge Cup, the biggest race of the day.



First aid being administered to K. M. Ling during the game between the French Forces and Parks United, played at Kiaochow Park on February 17.

The Jorrocks Steeplechase: Patches was second, and was



Mrs. E. Andrews and Miss Andrews lead in The Jacana, winner of the Jorrocks Steeplechase, with Mr. A. F. Clark up.

East Surreys *v.* A. S. F. at the Race Course: Parr (leading), Kinsella, Pecquery, Collet and goalie Wolfin.

The Three Cultures won the Junior Cup final against Aurora University by 6-0: Team.—Z. K. Wong, T. P. Wong, Y. B. Zung, L. H. Han, Y. Z. Woo, K. O. Yuan, H. F. Mao, S. T. Koo, W. B. Sun, D. Z. Chiang, G. L. Chow.

Mrs. G. G. C. Harper and Mrs. H. Maitland led in Sl G. G. C. Ha

d Between the Posts

N.C.D.N. Photographs

b held their Annual Race Meeting and saw Mrs. Liddell's well-known hunter Going Slow, with his owner her first leg on the Club Challenge Cup. The race was run with all the magni- as a good race and the field was well bunched with the exception of Solovei whose high- up in despair.

Shuttleworth, won in a common canter by four clear lengths from a rank outsider in Kalga lucky holder of the single ticket was awarded the handsome dividend of $267.

xhibition of perfect jumping galloped past the post a winner by three lengths. The sporting illed by Malenki. The Stewards Cup resulted in a minor upset when the Cire stringer, Mist,

oughout the ninety minutes, the East Surreys beat the A.S.F. by 5-1 before a tremendous crowd nd found it easy to outwit the French defence, although the French fielded Georges Collet in

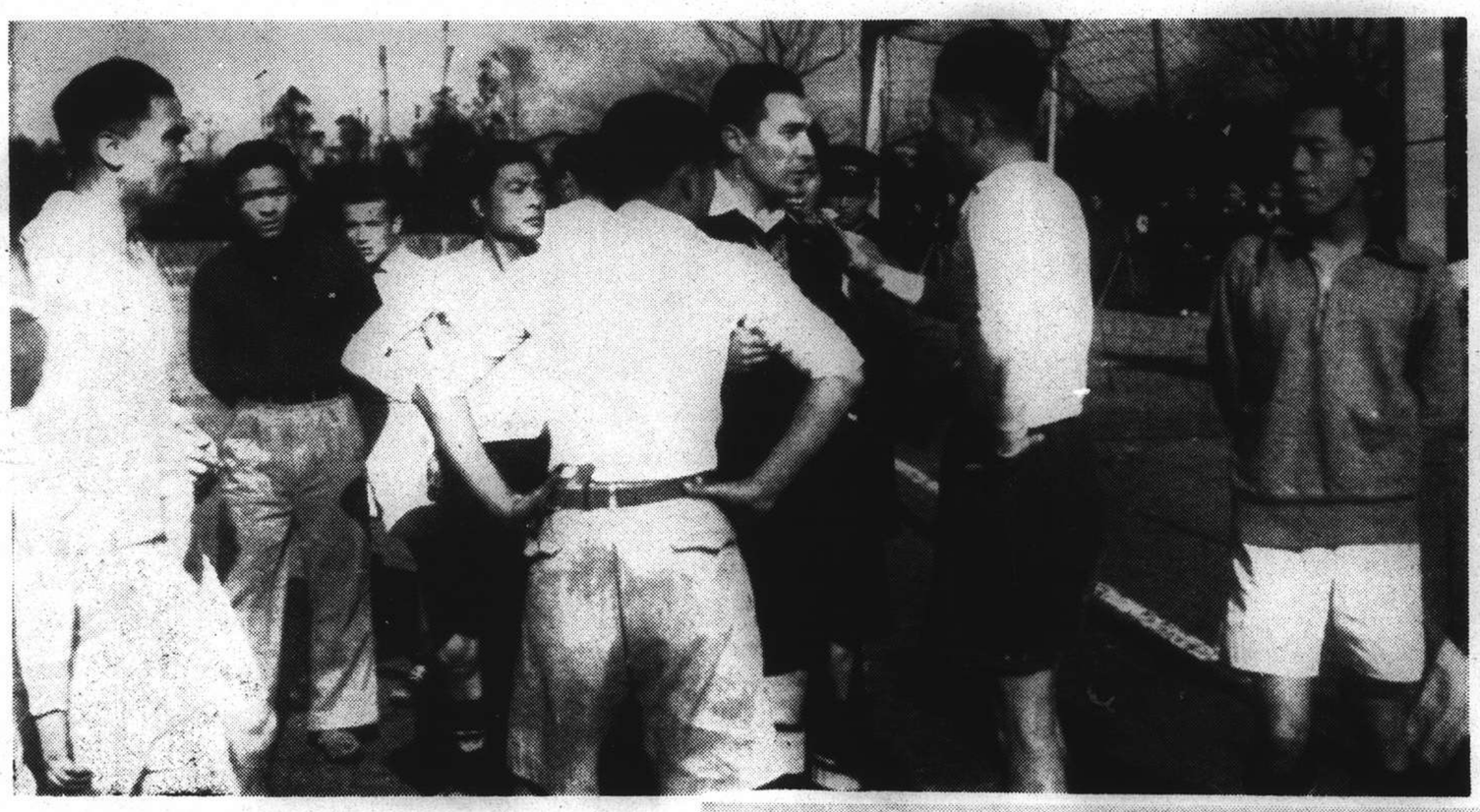
petition at the Canidrome last Sunday morning by a lop-sided score of eight to one. The Por- leted side with the absence of four star players in L. K. Tai, Y. L. Chia, Eugene Chong and

the French Forces met defeat at the hands of the Parks United eleven by the odd goal in ks were leading by the only goal scored in the first forty-five minutes, but it became rough

The Jorrocks Steeplechase: the Grand Stand Wall being cleared by Mr. A. F. Clark on The Jacana (the winner). Mr. A. A. White is following on Malenki who came in third.

: Dr. Y. H. Chou on White vas led in by Mrs. Y. H. Chou.

In the second round of the Skottowe Cup T. Van scored a goal with his hand for Tung Hwa *v.* Clube Lusitano. Also seen are M. Souza, Gonsalves and P. H. Woo.



Referee Fadeyeff listens to both sides in the game between the French Forces and Parks United.

Mr. M. Marcus leading in Judge Hardy with Mr. J. L. Kay up. Judge Hardy was the winner in the Stewards' Cup.

in Shuttleworth, winner of the Beef Stakes, with Mr. C. Harper up.

Skottowe Cup second round: the East Surreys eliminated the A.S.F. by 5-1: Team.—Morris, Arnold, Harrison, Paget, Jelly, Austin, Parr, McClarty, Kinsella, Roberts, Dennis.

PARTIES AND PORTRAITS

Miss Madeleine Hopstock, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. Hopstock, was sight-seeing in Los Angeles when this picture was taken.

The two pictures above were taken at the Aluminium Exhibition at the Sun Co. in Nanking Road. On the left is the imposing entrance to the exhibition hall, constructed entirely of aluminium. On the right is a close-up of a foil embossing machine.

Miss Gee Yuan (Lili) Woo, debutante daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Woo, is an accomplished actress and singer.—*Kensington Studio.*

The Officers of the Russian Regiment, S.V.C., held a cocktail party on February 15, in honour of Captain Graham, Adviser to the Russian Regiment, and Major C. J. Corbin, Brigade Major of the S.V.C.: Captain C. P. Saveloff, Mr. G. H. Mann, Captain Lobanoff, Mr. Dmitrieff, Dr. Kusnetzoff.—*N.C.D.N.*

At the cocktail party given by Officers of the Russian Regiment, S.V.C.: Major S. D. Ivanoff presented a memento to Major Corbin.—*N.C.D.N.*

Range Warden "Ginger" Davies gladly (?) pays Gunnery Sgt. Kuhn his bet when Sgt. Kuhn makes record shoot of 119 points out of 120.

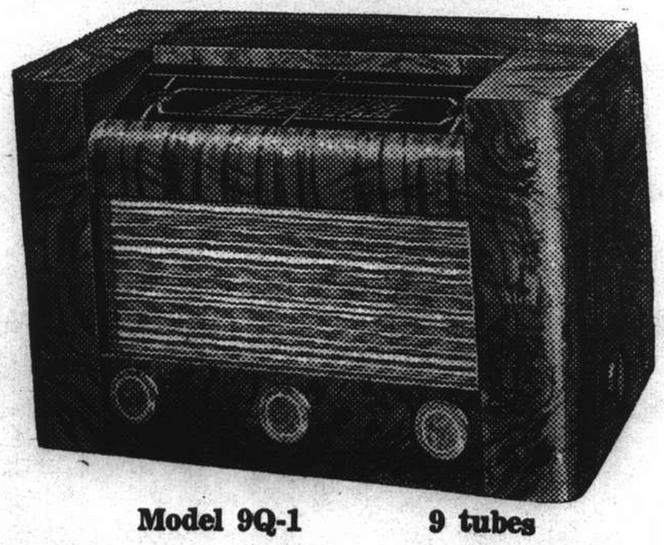
Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Aplin celebrated their wedding anniversary on February 8, combining it with a farewell party to Mr. S. C. Radford who is going shortly on home leave. *(Left to right)* Mr. S. C. Radford, Miss H. Thompson, Mr. R. Turner, Miss D. Gray, Mr. and Mrs. E. Loveless, Mr. and Mrs. J. Omond, Mr. and Mrs. W. Hargreaves, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Aplin *(seated)*.—*Ah Fong.*

The wedding of Mr. G. M. Cowe and Miss Mary Sheridan took place recently at the Church of Christ the King. The matron of honour was Mrs. B. O'Dwyer and her bridesmaid, Miss J. Mertsky. Mr. A. D. Box acted as best man and the ushers were Mr. T. Hoggarth and Mr. R. W. Edwards.—*Josepho.*

RCA

RCA Victor

offers the latest "NEW YORKER" radio with
SPREAD BAND SHORT WAVE TUNING



Model 9Q-1 9 tubes

No radio receiver has heretofore provided such complete and simplified band spread performance—free from interference of adjacent stations, with push-pull audio-amplification and high-fidelity reproduction.

The cabinet is an inspired moderne conception of carefully selected and matched walnut veneers—a truly de luxe instrument, embodying outstanding values.

Also many other instruments ranging from popular 5 tube sets to magnificent 11 tube radio-phonograph combinations.

On demonstration at leading radio dealers.

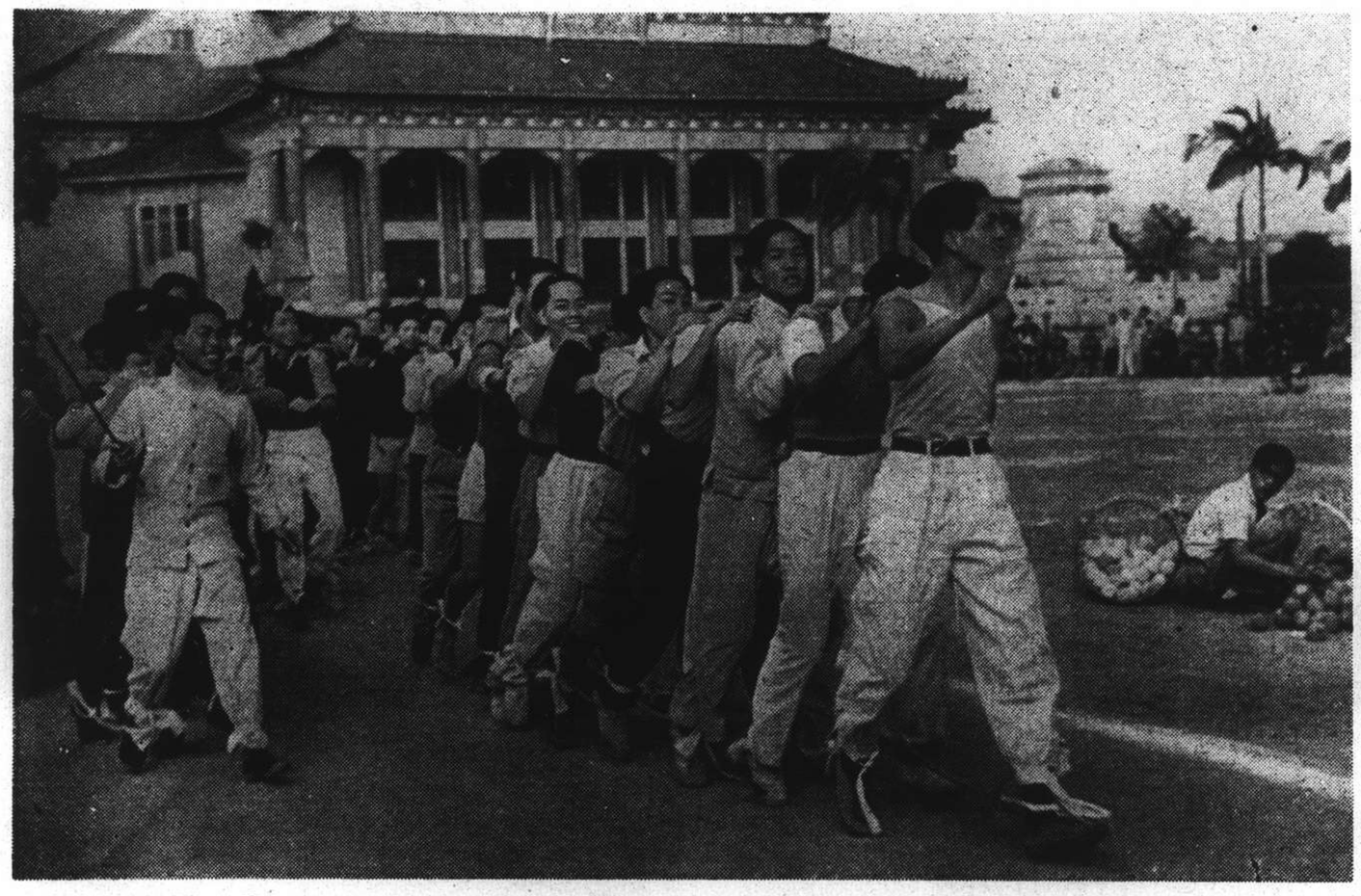
Victor Talking Machine Company of China, Ltd.
Shanghai

Canton: Mass Meeting and Sports Pictures

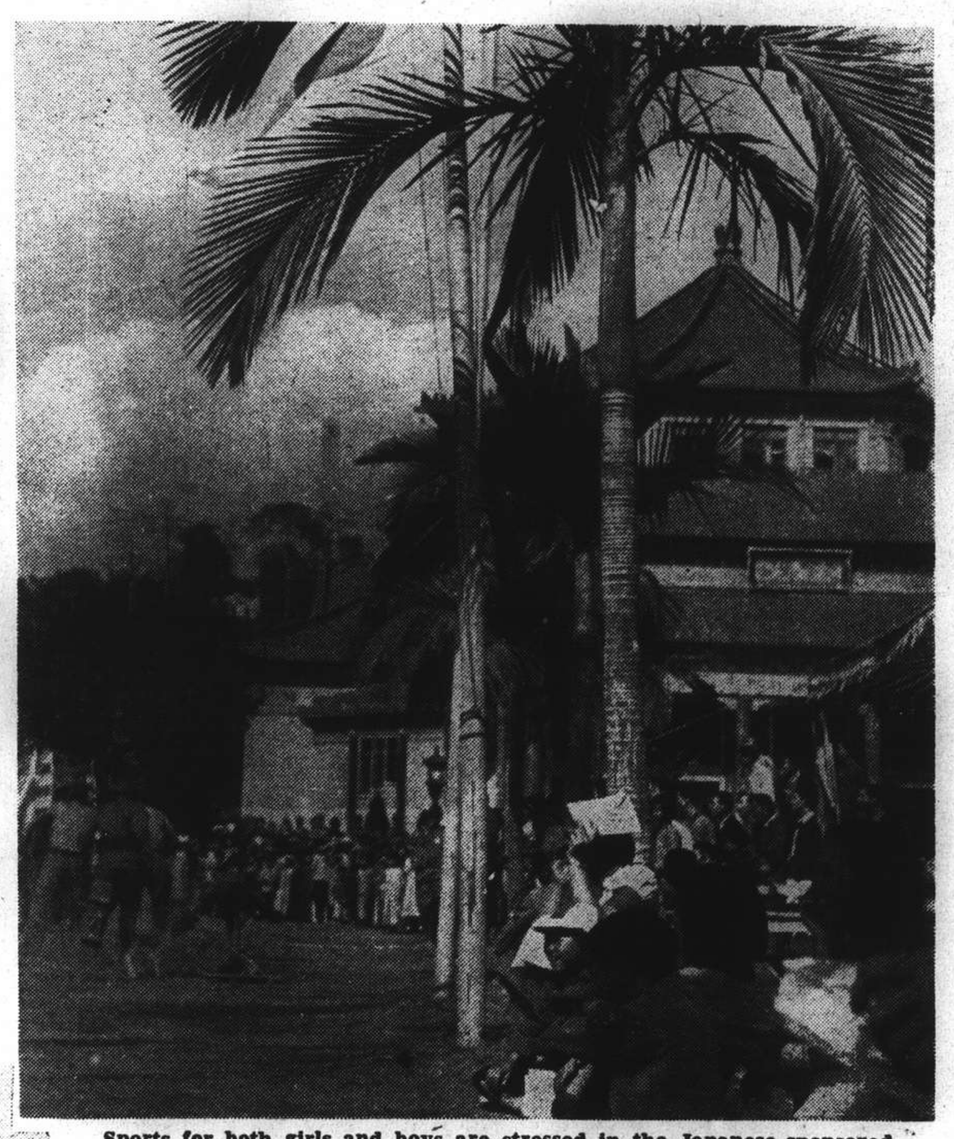
Press Union Photos

At the Sun Yat-sen Memorial Hall on February 4 the five-barred flag floated over the heads of 10,000 men and women when the South China Association for the Promotion of Peace was formed. During the course of the ceremony messages were sent to the Orthodox Kuomintang, the Reformed Government at Nanking and the Provisional Government at Peking.

Units of the National Peace and Salvation Party, under General Hwang Ta-wei, which supports Mr. Wang Ching-wei, appeared at the peace mass meeting.



Young China likes sports, shows marked enthusiasm for old reliables like the obstacle race. Hundreds of boys and girls gathered in the plaza in front of Canton's Sun Yat-sen Memorial Hall for the sports meeting in which students of Japanese-sponsored schools participated.



Sports for both girls and boys are stressed in the Japanese-sponsored schools in Canton. With hundred per cent literacy for the younger generation the goal of the Japanese authorities, these schools have enrolled 6,000 Chinese students.

Fleet as their brothers, these Cantonese girls are as enthusiastic over sports as their Western sisters.

The "Old Oil"

VIGNETTES OF LIFE

By KEMP STARRETT

"OH, NO, MR. SMITHERS! I THINK THAT LETTER IS A-A-MASTERPIECE.... REALLY!"
"LOUD? NOT AT ALL, SIR! WHY YOU'RE A YOUNG MAN....YOU CAN WEAR A SUIT LIKE THIS WITH ER — DASH!"
NOW THAT THE HOLIDAYS AND THE BONUS SEASON DRAW NIGH A LITTLE 'LUBRICATION' ISN'T ENTIRELY OUT OF PLACE.
"YOU'RE VERY, VERY PRETTY, DO YOU KNOW THAT, MUMMY...CAN I LICK THE BOWL?"
"HELLO, BEAUTIFUL!"
"NICE DOGGIE! GOOD DOG!"
"HERE, BOY!"
THE STAR BOARDER SWAPS SOME OF THE OLD OIL FOR EXTRA BUTTER.
PRETTY THIN "OIL"....BUT "OIL", NEVERTHELESS.
"YES INDEED, MADAM, YOU HAVE A VERY ARISTOCRATIC FOOT!"
"YOU HAVE A SON TWENTY-FIVE? NOT REALLY! MY DEAR, DON'T EVER TELL ANYONE..... NOBODY'D EVER SUSPECT IT."
FUNNY HOW SLIPPERY GOOD SENSE GETS AFTER ONE APPLICATION OF "SALVE."

JARDINES

PASSAGE RATES

To	Swatow	Hongkong	Haiphong	Chefoo	Tsingtao	Tientsin
A Class	HK $75	HK $80	HK $170	HK $52	HK $33	HK $68
B Class	HK $56	HK $60	HK $142	HK $33	HK $22	HK $47